

# The Solicitors' Journal

Vol. 105 No. 4 [pp. 67-92]

JANUARY 27, 1961

[One shilling and ninepence]

## HENRY BUTCHER & CO.

*SPECIALIST AUCTIONEERS  
SURVEYORS AND VALUERS  
OF  
MANUFACTURING PROPERTY,  
PLANT AND MACHINERY.  
FACTORY AGENTS.  
FIRE LOSS ASSESSORS.*

**73 CHANCERY LANE, LONDON, WC2**

TELEPHONE HOLBORN 8411 (8 LINES)

## Jordan & Sons Limited offer to the Solicitor

a complete and comprehensive service in all matters relating to

### COMPANY FORMATION PRACTICE and PROCEDURE

"READY-MADE" COMPANY SERVICE  
For the convenience of clients JORDANS have "ready-made" Companies available for immediate purchase.

Catalogues of Company and Legal Forms  
and Documents, Registers and Publications  
*will be sent on request to*

**JORDAN & SONS LIMITED**  
Company Registration Agents, Printers and Publishers  
**116 CHANCERY LANE, LONDON, W.C.2**

## MESSRS. HILLYER & HILLYER F.A.I.

Chartered Auctioneers and Estate Agents, Surveyors and Valuers  
will offer for SALE BY AUCTION at the  
LONDON AUCTION MART, 155 QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, E.C.4  
on THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 9, 1961, at 2.30 p.m. prompt  
(unless sold previously by private treaty)

### VALUABLE FREEHOLD BUILDING SITE

FOR RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT  
PARKGATE, PARK ROAD, FINCHLEY, N.2  
OVER ONE ACRE  
Planning approval has been obtained for the erection of 18 TWO-STOREY  
FLATS or MAISONNETTES and 18 GARAGES

FREEHOLD HOUSES WITH  
FULL VACANT POSSESSION  
22 Hillside Grove, Southgate, N.14  
3 Priory Road, Tottenham, N.15  
41 Melton Road, Peckham, S.E.15  
270 City Road, Finsbury, E.C.1  
24 Remington Street, Islington, N.1

PAIR OF LEASEHOLD FLATS  
64/64a Elm Park Road, Finchley, N.3  
One Flat Vacant

ELEVEN FREEHOLD HOUSES  
207/227 Star Lane, West Ham, E.16  
All let to weekly tenants (one  
decontrolled)

LEASEHOLD HOUSE  
WITH VACANT POSSESSION  
82 Ewart Road, S.E.23  
FREEHOLD GROUND RENT  
121, Cronin Road, Peckham, S.E.15

FREEHOLD SHOP AND PREMISES  
136 St. Ann's Road, Tottenham, N.15  
Let for a term of three years from  
November 23, 1959, at  
Per £260 Annuum (exclusive)

FREEHOLD VACANT SHOP AND  
PREMISES  
86 Bloisheim Gardens,  
Brixton Hill, S.W.2

TWO FREEHOLD BAY-WINDOWED  
HOUSES  
14 and 17 Shrubbery Road, Edmonton,  
N.9

Each let to a statutory tenant and  
TWO FREEHOLD GROUND RENTS  
13 and 18 Shrubbery Road,  
Edmonton, N.9

THREE LEASEHOLD HOUSES  
36 and 38 St. Mary's Road,  
Hornsey, N.8  
2 Chalgrove Road, Hackney, E.9  
All let to Statutory Tenants

The property may be inspected and Particulars and Conditions of Sale may be  
obtained from the Auctioneers' Offices :  
270-2 WEST GREEN ROAD, TOTTENHAM, N.15 BOWEN Park 3464/5/6

## THE GUARANTEE SOCIETY LIMITED

FOUNDED IN 1840

Solicitors are invited to approach the Society when  
requiring any class of

**FIDELITY GUARANTEE**  
COURT BONDS, including ADMINISTRATION  
BONDS, arranged on most favourable terms  
also

### INDEMNITIES

In respect of missing beneficiaries, lost documents,  
defective titles, and other contingencies

Head Office:

**36/37 OLD JEWRY, LONDON, E.C.2**

Tel.: METropolitan 6343

BRANCHES IN MOST OF THE PRINCIPAL TOWNS

# KNIGHT, FRANK & RUTLEY

*By Direction of the Exors. of Lt.-Col. E. F. Morrison-Bell, dec'd.*

## TETBURY, GLOS.

*Hunting with the Beaufort*

*Malmesbury 5 miles. Cirencester 10 miles. Gloucester 21 miles*

### THE CLOSE

An Historic 16th Century House situated in the centre of Tetbury with enclosed park-like Grounds of about 8 acres

Entrance and Inner Halls. Three Reception Rooms. Six Principal Bedrooms and Two Bathrooms. Staff and Nursery Accommodation. Oil-fired Central Heating. Electric Lift. All Main Services

Garage and Stable Block with Flat. Attractive Pleasure Gardens and Grounds; Kitchen Garden

also

### CLOSE FARM

for sale with or following disposal of The Close

A Capital Dairy and Arable Farm

Farmhouse. Two Modern Cottages. Good Range of Buildings

About 130 Acres

FREEHOLD—WITH VACANT POSSESSION  
(subject to service occupations)

FOR SALE BY AUCTION IN EARLY SPRING  
(unless previously sold)

Solicitors: Messrs. Carleton-Holmes & Co., 12 Bedford Row, W.C.1 (CHA. 7461)

Joint Auctioneers: R. J. TUCKETT & SON, Tetbury Glos. (Tetbury 6)  
and KNIGHT, FRANK & RUTLEY

*By Order of the Minister of Health*

## TRING, HERTS.

*On the edge of the town, 2 miles Tring Station, 6 miles*

*Aylesbury, 6 miles Berkhamsted*

### FREEHOLD PREMISES AND LAND

*formerly the*

### Tring Isolation Hospital

comprising Detached Five Bedroomed House, Two small Hospital Blocks (suitable for conversion) with Outbuildings and Land extending to 2 a. 1 r. 30 p. under a mile from the town centre, with a road frontage of about 250 ft.

### VACANT POSSESSION

For Sale by Auction at the Church House, Western Road, Tring,  
on 21st February, at 3 p.m.

(unless previously sold)

Solicitors: Messrs. J. Tickle & Co., Victoria House, Vernon Place, W.C.1  
(HOLborn 2391)

Auctioneers: KNIGHT, FRANK & RUTLEY

20, HANOVER SQUARE, W.1

MAYfair 3771 (15 lines)

HEREFORD OFFICE: 14 BROAD STREET (TEL. 3087/88)

# SOTHEBY'S

(Founded 1744)

## FINE ART AUCTIONEERS

## VALUERS

(at agreed charges and terms)

for Probate, Insurance and Family Division

RECOMMENDATIONS FOR EXEMPTION FROM ESTATE DUTY  
SALES OF CONTENTS OF LONDON AND COUNTRY HOUSES

## SOTHEBY & CO.

34/35 NEW BOND STREET, LONDON, W.1

Telephone: HYDE PARK 6545

Telegrams: ABINITIO, WESDO, LONDON

AMERICAN REPRESENTATIVES:  
717 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

Telephone: PLAZA 8-2891  
Telegrams: ABINITIO, NEW YORK

Please mention "THE SOLICITORS' JOURNAL" when replying to Advertisements

# THE SOLICITORS' JOURNAL



VOLUME 105  
NUMBER 4

## CURRENT TOPICS

### Practical Help to Africa

Up to now legal education for those who intend to practise law in the Commonwealth has been provided by the Bar and the universities. The result is that thousands of students, having passed the Bar Final and possibly taken a degree, have returned to their homes to take their places in a fused profession without having had any training in the work of a solicitor. In October, 1960, the Lord Chancellor appointed a committee under the chairmanship of LORD DENNING to consider what additional facilities ought to be made available to provide additional instruction and training for lawyers intending to practise in Africa, with special reference to the acquisition of practical experience and the giving of instruction in the functions of a solicitor to those trained as barristers who intend to practise in a fused profession. The committee, which contains several eminent solicitors both in practice and in the academic world, has now reported, and we summarise the report on p. 80. The important recommendations from our point of view are that the Council of Legal Education and The Law Society should be invited to introduce a substantial period of practical training and, more specifically, that both barristers and solicitors should be encouraged to take pupils from overseas for a period of six months. We believe that a very large number of solicitors will be delighted to help and we hope that the Council will accept the responsibility which the committee envisages. The future of independent Africa is in the balance: at last we are offered a practical way of service. An incidental result of the report may well be to bring the Council of Legal Education and The Law Society into closer touch and thereby give impetus towards a common system of education and training.

### End of Polemis

To adapt the words of W. S. Gilbert, "glad is the student's heart who year by year sees one by one his cases disappear." The latest casualty is *Re Polemis and Furness Withy and Co., Ltd.* [1921] 3 K.B. 560, which was summarily despatched by the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council last week in *Overseas Tankship (U.K.), Ltd. v. Morts Dock & Engineering Co., Ltd.*, which we report this week at p. 85. It is true that *Polemis* has been in failing health for many years and that it has required courage of the highest order to rely on it unqualified and without reservations. It also is true that the Privy Council are not the House of Lords, but when we examine the composition of the Judicial Committee we may be excused for jumping to the conclusion that the House of Lords might

## CONTENTS

### CURRENT TOPICS:

Practical Help to Africa—End of Polemis—Easier H.P. Terms—  
Husband and Wife in Tort—Need for Another Bill?—Fair  
Comment?—Too Small for the Job

THE SINKING OF RE POLEMIS .. .. .	69
CAPITAL AND INCOME: APPORTIONMENTS AS TO TIME—II .. .. .	70
SHARE TRANSFERS IN THE MID-TWENTIETH CENTURY ..	71
COUNTY COURT LETTER: Owners, Owers and Others .. .. .	74
THE OFFICES ACT, 1960 .. .. .	75
PROPERTY PRACTICE: Dating a Deed—II .. .. .	76
LANDLORD AND TENANT NOTEBOOK: Contractual or Statutory? .. .. .	77
HERE AND THERE .. .. .	78
AT THE THEATRE: Solicitor on Stage .. .. .	79
LEGAL EDUCATION FOR AFRICAN STUDENTS .. .. .	80
CORRESPONDENCE .. .. .	82

### NOTES OF CASES:

A.-G. v. St. Ives Rural District Council (Land Drainage: Whether Responsibility of Rural District Council or County Council) .. .. .	87
Aviation and Shipping Co., Ltd. v. Murray (Inspector of Taxes) (Income Tax: Succession to Trade of Subsidiary: Whether Subsidiary's Trade Permanently Dis- continued) .. .. .	88
Customs and Excise Commissioners v. Dodd (Foot Betting Duty: Weekly Lotteries Run by Football Supporters' Club) .. .. .	89
Fredco Estates, Ltd. v. Bryant (Rent Restriction: Validity of Notice of Increase: Shared Accommodation) .. .. .	86
Gelberg v. Miller (Arrest without Warrant: Obstruction of Highway) ..	89
Grosvenor Place Estates, Ltd. v. Roberts (Inspector of Taxes) (Income Tax: Long Lease: Rents Paid without Deduction: Landlord Assessed) .. .. .	87
Katikiro of Buganda v. A.-G. (Uganda Legislative Council: Whether Constitution Changed) .. .. .	85
Motor Vehicle Distribution Scheme Agreement, In re (Restrictive Practices: Motor Vehicle Distribution Scheme) .. .. .	90
Overseas Tankship (U.K.), Ltd. v. Morts Dock & Engineering Co., Ltd. (Negligence: Foreseeability the Test of Liability: Polemia Decision Overruled) .. .. .	85
Wernher's Settlement Trusts, In re; Lloyd's Bank, Ltd. v. Mounibatten (Settlement: Construction: Time for Ascertaining Class) .. .. .	88
IN WESTMINSTER AND WHITEHALL .. .. .	91
POINTS IN PRACTICE .. .. .	91



well have reached the same conclusion. So after forty years we know that reasonable foreseeability is the test of liability for damage by negligence. Most people have known all along that this should be so. The whole episode (if we may so describe forty years' deviation) is a powerful argument for speedier law reform, which should not be left to the hazards of litigation or carried out at the expense of the litigants. An article on this subject appears at p. 69 of this issue.

### Easier H.P. Terms

FROM last Friday the maximum period for the payment of the balance due under hire-purchase and credit-sale agreements became three years in the cases of all those goods for which a two-year period was previously specified. The rates of deposit are not changed. Goods affected include cars, light vans and motor-cycles, radio and television sets, refrigerators, washing machines and furniture. These changes were authorised by the Hire-Purchase and Credit Sale Agreements (Control) (Amendment) Order, 1961 (S.I. 1961 No. 53). Also in operation on 20th January was the Control of Hiring (Amendment) Order, 1961 (S.I. 1961 No. 54), which prohibits hiring agreements under which the lowest rental is less than 25 per cent. of the highest rental during the period of the agreement. The order also provides that a payment of an amount equivalent to the advance rentals is required to be made by a person if he is to be in possession of goods to which the order applies for fourteen days or more in anticipation of the making of a hiring agreement.

### Husband and Wife in Tort

WE cannot understand how the present law relating to the liability to each other in tort of husband and wife has been allowed to survive for so long. It is wholly unsuited to the age of the motor car. The Law Reform Committee (9th Report, Cmnd. 1268, H.M.S.O., 9d.) has recommended that the old common-law rule that husbands and wives cannot sue each other for civil wrongs should be abolished: it has already been eaten into by s. 12 of the Married Women's Property Act, 1882. The committee also proposes that husbands should be able to sue wives for the protection of their own property and for ante-nuptial torts. The process of sweeping away anachronisms is long.

### Need for Another Bill ?

IN *Fisher v. Bell* [1960] 3 W.L.R. 919, the Divisional Court held that the display of "flick knives" in a shop window did not constitute the offence of offering them for sale within s. 1 (1) of the Restriction of Offensive Weapons Act, 1959, but the Restriction of Offensive Weapons Act, 1959 (Amendment) Bill, which was introduced by Mr. BARNETT JANNER, seeks to deal with this situation by inserting after "offers for sale or hire" the words "or exposes for the purpose of sale." It is to be hoped that this Bill will be found a place in the Statute Book. A similar point arose in *Mella v. Monahan* (1961), *The Times*, 21st January. The manager of a shop was alleged to have displayed obscene photographs in his shop window with a ticket attached stating 10s. a packet of five photographs. He was convicted of the offence of offering for sale obscene photographs contrary to s. 2 (1) of the Obscene Publications Act, 1959, but this case was decided

before the decision of *Fisher v. Bell*. The Divisional Court found it impossible to distinguish *Fisher v. Bell* and, with reluctance, they allowed the manager's appeal. Can we now expect the introduction of an Obscene Publications Act, 1959 (Amendment) Bill?

### Fair Comment ?

WE are not familiar with the law of Austria, but an interesting point arose in a recent case in the courts of that land. A music critic wrote that the piano accompanist at a concert had "struggled hard with the notes and lagged unsteadily behind." The accompanist sued the critic for "damaging his reputation and causing him material harm" and recovered 1,000 schillings. If this case had arisen in England, would the critic have been able to shelter behind the defence of fair comment? Perhaps he would not, although a person "who goes upon the stage to exhibit himself to the public, or who gives any kind of performance to which the public is invited, may be freely criticised" (per Deemer, J., in *Cherry v. "Des Moines Leader"* (1901), 114 Iowa R. 298). In order to succeed the accompanist would have been required to show that the words used travelled "beyond the limit of fair criticism" (per Collins, M.R., in *McQuire v. Western Morning News Co., Ltd.* [1903] 2 K.B. 100). Singers, at least, have been able to recover damages from their critics. For example, in *Cooney v. Edeveain* (1897), 14 T.L.R. 34, Miss Lottie Collins recovered damages from the proprietor of *Society* in respect of an allegation that one of her songs had supplied "the only touch of vulgarity" in the sort of show to which a man could "with impunity take his maiden aunt." The words used in *Newbury v. Triad Magazine, Ltd., of Australia* (1920), 21 N.S.W.S.R. 189, were even more scathing. In the course of commenting upon the plaintiff's performance at a certain concert, the defendants said that "a determined and appalling sound suddenly broke upon the affrighted air," and they found that the "peculiar-trussed-turkey-quality of his squawk is somewhat difficult of analysis. At times his throat appears to possess the real 'rigor mortis' rigidity." The jury returned a verdict for the plaintiff for £500, but in all such cases the question is whether the words published are an "honest expression of the commentator's real view and not mere abuse or invective under the guise of criticism" (per Lord Porter in *Turner v. Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Pictures, Ltd.* [1950] 1 All E.R. 449).

### Too Small for the Job

INDUSTRIAL unrest is not unknown in this country, but some workers in the machine shop of a factory in Peterborough recently threatened to strike for an unusual reason. It seems that a sixteen-year-old boy passed his apprentice examination "with flying colours," but the factory doctor took the view that a boy 4 ft. 7 in. tall and weighing 6 st. 3 lb. was not suited to work of this kind. A young person taken into any employment in a factory must not remain in that employment for longer than the prescribed period unless he has been examined by the appointed factory doctor and certified by him to be fit for that employment: s. 99 (1) of the Factories Act, 1937. In this case the factory doctor refused to grant such a certificate because the boy was so "under-developed," but the threatened strike did not take place. The boy was offered a job on the staff to which the Factories Acts do not apply.



**For Sale by Auction at the London Auction Mart**  
**on TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 7th, 1961, at 2.30 p.m.**

**GUILDFORD  
SURREY**

A SELECT

**FREEHOLD  
RESIDENTIAL BUILDING SITE**

of about  
**3½ ACRES**  
delightfully situated at  
"GREENCROFT"

HORSESHOE LANE WEST, MERROW, GUILDFORD

FOR IMMEDIATE DEVELOPMENT

with Planning Consent for  
**14 DETACHED HOUSES**

Joint Auctioneers:

**MOLDRAM, CLARKE & EDGLEY**  
155-156 HIGH STREET, GUILDFORD (Tel.: Guildford 67281)

Solicitors: Messrs. GERALD WILSON & BELL,  
44/47 High Street, Guildford

**FARNHAM COMMON  
BUCKINGHAMSHIRE**

**A FREEHOLD INVESTMENT**

arising from

**A PARADE OF 7 SHOPS WITH MAISONETTES**

a Detached Block of

**FOUR FLATS AND FIVE MAISONETTES**

and a Range of LOCK-UP GARAGES

ALL CONSTRUCTED IN 1960 and known as

**ROBIN PARADE and CHRISTOPHER HOUSE**  
ROSEWOOD WAY, FARNHAM COMMON

The shops are let on 21-year Full Repairing and Insuring Leases and the flats on 7-year Internal Repairing Leases and together produce an income of

**Per £6,580 Annum**  
(Tenants paying rates)

Solicitors: Messrs. CAPEL, CURE, GLYNN BARTON & CO.  
9 Wimpole Street, W.1

*Illustrated Particulars with Plans and Conditions of Sale from the Auctioneers:*

**JONES, LANG, WOOTTON & SONS**

City: 16-17 KING STREET, CHEAPSIDE, E.C.2  
Telephone: MONarch 4060

West End: 61 ST. JAMES'S STREET, S.W.1  
Telephone: HYDe Park 7151

**The story of the BIRD Organ . . .**

**NOW — you can obtain a  
TWO-MANUAL ORGAN**

**for only 360 Gns.** with NO installation charges

This fact comes as a revelation to most people, but our brochure shows just how Bird Organs can offer outstanding performance and facilities at prices never before considered possible.

Ask your local music dealer for a copy of this interesting, informative colour brochure, or post the Coupon for a free copy.



**TRADITIONAL MODEL**

Two 4-octave manuals,  
fully polyphonic.

**ONLY 360 Gns.**

Pedal Board and Bench  
optional extras.

Contemporary model 298 Gns.



**POST  
THIS  
COUPON  
TODAY**

To S. S. Bird & Sons, Ltd., 3 Palace Mansions, Palace Gardens, Enfield, Middlesex.

Please send me colour brochure of Bird Electronic Organs, and address of my nearest Bird Organ Dealer.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

S.J.

Please mention "THE SOLICITORS' JOURNAL" when replying to Advertisements

## To guide



... and then to step aside. The R.N.I.B. know how to befriend and train the newly blind and then stand by without 'fussing' so that the sightless go forward with confidence into a new life of happy usefulness. Please help this work by commending the R.N.I.B. when you advise clients on the preparation of their wills.

**RNIB** the helping hand for  
all Britain's blind

THE ROYAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR THE BLIND, 224 OT. PORTLAND STREET, LONDON, W.1  
(Registered in accordance with the National Assistance Act, 1948)

For SALE by AUCTION FEBRUARY 16, 1961

### FREEHOLD INVESTMENT PREMISES

City Chambers  
65a, Fenchurch Street  
and  
1 to 6, Railway Place, E.C.3  
**BLOCK OF SHOPS AND OFFICES**  
Fully let and producing an estimated net income (subject to repairs and management) of

PER £9,386 ANN.

The Cock Tavern  
45, Monument Street, E.C.3  
Fully licensed Public House situated on a prominent corner site immediately opposite Billingsgate Market  
Let to Wenlock Brewery Co., Ltd., on  
LEASE EXPIRING LADY DAY, 1968  
at a Ground Rent of £525 p.a.

Solicitors: Messrs. THEODORE GODDARD & CO.,  
5, New Court, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2

For particulars apply Auctioneers:  
**GODDARD & SMITH**  
22, KING STREET, ST. JAMES'S, S.W.1 (WHI. 2721)

## BUNCH & DUKE

Established before 1817

At the LONDON AUCTION MART  
155, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4

On WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 22, 1961, at 2.30 p.m.

By Order of the Official Receiver, Trustees, Executors and Others

### VACANT POSSESSION HACKNEY

FREEHOLD CORNER RESIDENCE  
**154, KING EDWARD'S  
ROAD**  
Suitable for conversion

**CLAPTON**  
**77, TREHURST STREET**  
VACANT FREEHOLD RESIDENCE

**BETHNAL GREEN**  
FREEHOLD CORNER SITES  
**352a, HACKNEY ROAD**  
being the derelict  
Hackney Grand Central Cinema  
Frontage 49ft. 5in.; return frontage  
91ft. 6in.; Site area approx.  
Sq. 4,520 Ft.

Also  
**507, CAMBRIDGE HEATH  
ROAD**  
864 sq. ft., zoned "Industrial"

### VALUABLE SHOP PROPERTY 314, MARE STREET HACKNEY, E.8

Adjoining The Times Furnishing Co.,  
Ltd. Held on lease for a term having  
about 42 years unexpired and under-  
leased to a well-established private  
trader at the now very low rent of

Per £250 Ann.

REVERSION IN SIX YEARS  
to the full rack rent

### FREEHOLD GROUND RENTS

secured on Dwelling-Houses at  
Finsbury Park, Chiswick, Brixton

EARLY REVERSIONS

### FREEHOLD AND LEASEHOLD INVESTMENTS

Dwelling-Houses in  
**CLAPTON, WALTHAMSTOW,  
BARNBURY and FINSBURY PARK**

Auctioneers' Offices  
**360, MARE STREET, HACKNEY, E.8**  
AMHerst 1038, 1039 and 9810

FOR SALE BY AUCTION ON THURSDAY, 23rd FEBRUARY, 1961, at 3 p.m. at THE  
GEORGE HOTEL, HUDDERSFIELD

CENTRALLY SITUATED SHOP, SHOWROOM AND OFFICE PROPERTY

## HUDDERSFIELD

**BALMORAL CHAMBERS, 18 and 20 CLOTH HALL  
STREET and 19 MARKET STREET**  
**3 SHOPS WITH OFFICES OVER**

Let at low Rentals totaling £2,260 per annum

VALUABLE REVERSIONS COMMENCING 1st JULY, 1961

Close to several new re-developments, multiple traders, Post Office  
and Yorkshire Electricity Board

Held for 948 years unexpired at a ground rent of £9 4 0d.

Illustrated Particulars, Plans, etc. on application to the AUCTIONEER :-

**JOHN M. BRAMLEY, F.A.I.,**  
Chartered Auctioneer & Estate Agent  
12 St. George's Square, HUDDERSFIELD. TEL: 9705/6

## THE SINKING OF RE POLEMIS

THERE is a poignant moment in Plato's Symposium where the feast is over and each of the politicians, philosophers and sophists of the Golden Age of Athens, seated round the banquet table, has contributed his view and each in turn, overcome by wine and drowsiness, has fallen into slumber. Finally Alcibiades, handsome, brilliant, wanton, is left with Socrates, the only two awake. Then Alcibiades, too, falls asleep: Socrates, gazing affectionately at his wayward pupil, murmurs, "And this was the best of them," and toddles off to the bath. So might those who have known a more golden age in the common law and practised or studied in the last four decades have said: "Common Employment is no more. Last Opportunity, we are told, never existed. One pillar, however, rock-like stands, the rule of liability in tort, the rule in *Polemis*" (*Re Polemis and Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd.* [1921] 3 K.B. 560). And now . . . even that pillar has been shaken by the modern Samsons: as was demonstrated on 18th January, 1961, when a full court of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council gave its decision in the case of *Overseas Tankship (U.K.), Ltd. v. Morts Dock & Engineering Co., Ltd.*, p. 85, *post*.

### The facts

The facts in that case cannot easily be compressed into a very small compass. The respondents owned a wharf in Sydney harbour which had been severely damaged by fire. A quantity of oil escaped from the appellants' ship on to the waters of the bay and later caught fire. There was floating in the oil underneath the respondents' wharf smouldering cotton waste which had been set afire by molten metal falling from the wharf. The cotton waste set the oil afire and the consequent fire did severe damage to the wharf. In the court below the appellants were found liable. The trial judge had found they were negligent but "that they did not know and could not reasonably be expected to know that the furnace oil was capable of being set alight when spread on water."

### Grounds of decision

Viscount Simonds, giving the advice of the Board (whose other members were Lord Reith, Lord Radcliffe, Lord Tucker and Lord Morris of Borth-y-Gest), indicated the grounds on which their lordships considered *Polemis* should no longer be regarded as good law and which had moved them to allow the appeal in the manner announced by him at the close of his judgment.

In the first place it was considered that the conclusion reached by the Court of Appeal in *Polemis* was arrived at on consideration of comparatively few authorities and that too much reliance had been placed on a dictum of Lord Sumners in *Weld-Blundell v. Stephens* [1920] A.C. 956, at p. 983, including the famous passage in which the learned Lord of Appeal in Ordinary had said that foreseeability "went to culpability, not compensation." The Board rejected Lord Sumner's speech as not in all respects easy to follow. The passages in that speech relied on by the Court of Appeal in *Polemis* were not essential to the decision in *Weld-Blundell v. Stephens*; they were therefore mere dicta and were in any event erroneous.

Secondly, the courts had in the past been at times in grave danger of being led astray by scholastic theories of causation and their ugly and barely intelligible jargon.

Thirdly, up to the time of *Polemis* it had been universally accepted that the rules in regard to damage for breach of

contract and for tort were generally speaking the same. Yet *Hadley v. Baxendale* (1854), 9 Exch. 341, was not cited in argument nor referred to in the judgment in *Polemis*.

Again, *Polemis* had never been subject to the express scrutiny of the House of Lords or the Privy Council: in Scotland it had been rejected. Its authority had been severely shaken and it should no longer be regarded as good law.

### Foreseeability test in the ascendant

The decision in *Overseas Tankship (U.K.), Ltd. v. Morts Dock & Engineering Co., Ltd.*, will undoubtedly provoke discussion among lawyers. It indicates that certainly the present Judicial Committee of the Privy Council and not improbably the present Appellate Committee of the House of Lords is of the common-sense rather than the philosophical school of thought in matters of causation. They have in effect approved the words of du Parc, L.J., in *Smith v. Harris* [1939] 3 All E.R. 960, at p. 967: "If an argument has to be put in terms which only a school-man could understand then I am very doubtful whether it can possibly be expressing the common law."

The substitution of the foreseeability test for the directness test undoubtedly has the merit of simplicity. It is undeniably easier to determine what is foreseeable by a reasonable man than what is a "direct" consequence. The law hereon as it has stood in the past has bristled with contrary dicta and the use of the same word to express different and sometimes contradictory meanings. It is a criticism of the law as it has stood and not of those who have sought to recapitulate it that the learned editor of Halsbury's Laws of England (3rd ed., Vol. XI (title Damages), at p. 277) states: "In cases of tort loss or damage which is neither the natural and probable result of the act or omission complained of nor its direct result is too remote. The rule of remoteness does not bar recovery in respect of loss or damage which is a direct result even though it was not antecedently probable or foreseeable," and then adds in a footnote: "It is unsettled how far liability for direct but unforeseeable results extends in tort."

### Unanswered questions

On the other hand there may still be questions to be asked, some perhaps not without reason. *Polemis* was cited in argument in *Woods v. Duncan* [1946] A.C. 401, but the House of Lords neither approved nor overruled it (Lord Porter stated, at p. 437: "No question of measure of damage arises here as arose in *Re Polemis*"). To-day, nearly forty years after *Polemis* and nearly fifteen years after *Woods v. Duncan*, the Privy Council have stated that *Polemis* should no longer be considered good law. But in the nature of things only one judgment is available since in the Privy Council only one judgment is delivered. It may be that the matter will receive early consideration in the House of Lords, especially as the question of nuisance was specifically remitted to the Full Court of the Supreme Court of New South Wales and it may well be that only negligence is covered by the new decision.

In the meantime a number of questions appear to remain unanswered. Will this decision govern both damage and damages—culpability and compensation? If so, what will happen to the "thin skull" cases? If a bicyclist in error knocks down a deceptively healthy-looking pop singer, earning



a thousand pounds a week, and he dies in consequence—although an averagely healthy young man would have lost nothing more than his temper and the crease in his trousers—what is the measure of damages? Is it a fifty pound note, as it would be if the pop singer had not possessed an "eggshell" skull? Or can the multiplication table be employed?

Ordinary practitioners may feel that if *Polemis* is to be despatched, its body should be slain and its spirit exorcised by the only court whose judgments are incontrovertibly binding on the High Court and the Court of Appeal. Otherwise, clanking and gibbering, its ghost will continue to haunt us from the grave.

B. G. C. W.

## CAPITAL AND INCOME: APPORTIONMENTS AS TO TIME—II

In 1834 Parliament sought to put a gloss on the common-law rule by passing the Apportionment Act. This Act is still on the statute book but it was rendered obsolete by the much wider provisions of the Apportionment Act, 1870. Section 2 of the 1870 Act provides: "All rents, annuities, dividends and other periodical payments in the nature of income (whether reserved or made payable under an instrument in writing or otherwise) shall, like interest on money lent, be considered as accruing from day to day, and shall be apportionable in respect of time accordingly." Thus the common-law exception has become the statutory rule. The Act only applies to payments which are accruing at the date of death and thus it does affect the position of rent payable in advance or of other payments which have actually accrued due prior to the date of death.

Rents include rent service, rent-charge and rent seck, and also tithes and all periodical payments or renderings in lieu of or in the nature of rent or tithe; annuities include salaries and pensions; dividends include all payments made by the name of dividend, bonus or otherwise out of the revenue of trading or other public companies (including any company incorporated under the Companies Acts: *Re White* [1913] 1 Ch. 231), divisible between all or any of the members of such respective companies, whether such payments are usually made or declared at any fixed times or otherwise; and all such divisible revenue is for the purposes of the Act deemed to have accrued by equal daily increment during and within the period for or in respect of which the payment is declared or expressed to be made. The word "dividend" does not include payments in the nature of a return or reimbursement of capital.

### Where the Act applies

If the 1870 Act applies to a payment it is possible to say with a considerable degree of certainty to whom it should be paid. There are three possibilities.

First, the payment may relate to a period wholly before the death of the testator. If it does it is capital and should be added to the corpus of the trust fund. Of course, as we saw last week, this would be the result anyway if the moneys were paid or should have been paid before the death of the testator. It is also the rule where, as in the case of a dividend declared after the date of the death, the testator had no right to receive payment before he died (*Re Muirhead* [1916] 2 Ch. 181, and *Re Oppenheimer* [1907] 1 Ch. 399). In *Re Muirhead* a testator who died in 1913 bequeathed his residuary personalty to trustees upon trust to pay the dividends and income thereof to his wife for life and after her death in trust for nephews and nieces. The widow died on 24th July, 1915. Part of the residue consisted of stocks in three railway companies. In September, 1915, each of these companies declared a dividend payable about a month afterwards for the half-year ending on the preceding 30th June, that is for a period wholly within the lifetime of the widow. It was held that the Act

applied and the widow's estate was entitled to the whole of the dividends. Thus the Act was applied to a case where no division or apportionment was in fact required. Eve, J., said (at the foot of p. 185): "In my opinion, whenever there are periodical payments accruing when the event calling for apportionment occurs, the Act is at once brought into operation and must be applied, and when, subsequently, the accruing payments become due and payable they must be distributed in accordance with the Act as applied on the occurrence of the event which brought it into operation. The Act does not cease to apply because the accruing payments ultimately become due and payable by instalments some of which go entirely to one destination."

Secondly, if the payment relates to a period partly before and partly after the death of the testator, there is an apportionment.

Thirdly, if the moneys relate to a period wholly after the death of the testator they are income and should be paid to the tenant for life. This result is achieved without the aid of the Act, because at the date of his death the payment is not accruing due. In *Re Wakley* [1920] 2 Ch. 205, a testator specifically bequeathed cumulative preference shares in a company to his son R and settled his residuary estate on trust for his children. At his death in 1905 the dividends on the shares were in arrear and it was not until 1907 that there were any profits available for dividend. In that year an interim dividend was declared sufficient in amount to satisfy all the arrears upon the preference shares. The Court of Appeal held that the dividend declared in 1907 must be treated as being declared in respect of that year only, and that the whole payment was income belonging to the specific legatee. For further cases on cumulative preference shares see *Re Marjoribanks* [1923] 2 Ch. 307, and *Re Sandbach* [1933] 1 Ch. 505, both following *Re Wakley*, and *Re Sale* [1913] 2 Ch. 697, which was the converse case.

### When does the Act not apply?

The Apportionment Act does not apply to annual sums made payable in policies of assurance of any description (s. 6), nor if apportionment is expressly excluded (s. 7). The Act does not apply to the profits of a partnership because such profits are not "periodical payments in the nature of income." This was decided in *Jones v. Ogle* (1872), L.R. 8 Ch. 192. Lord Selbourne, L.C. (at p. 198), said that to come within the Act "... they must be payments which are made periodically, recurring at fixed times, not at variable periods, nor in the exercise of the discretion of one or more individuals, but from some antecedent obligation; and, further, they must be in the nature of income; that is, coming in from some kind of investment, as in the other cases with which the Act deals."

Finally, the Act does not apply to payments which are made in respect of some indefinite period. If this was not

# LEOPOLD FARMER & SONS

FOR  
**VALUATIONS and AUCTION SALES**

**PLANT, MACHINERY AND  
INDUSTRIAL PROPERTIES**

FACTORY INVESTMENTS

MORTGAGES ARRANGED

Telephone: **MONarch 3422** (8 lines)

**46 GRESHAM STREET, LONDON, E.C.2**

Telegrams: **SITES, LONDON**

**FACTORY SPECIALISTS FOR OVER EIGHTY YEARS**



The aim of this Society is to bring consolation and renewed happiness into the lives of those who are bedridden or house-bound and yet are too poor to buy a wireless set . . . to give them some relief from the deadly boredom which so often mars their lives . . . to keep them in touch with the outside world—with Religion, Music and Entertainment.

Since its foundation in 1939 the Society has provided free wireless facilities in cities, towns and remote villages throughout Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

Full details of the Society's activities are available from the Secretary who will also be pleased to supply Deed of Covenant forms, Bankers orders or Bequest forms.

## **WIRELESS FOR THE BEDRIDDEN SOCIETY**

*President* : His Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury

**55a Welbeck Street, W.1 Telephone: WELbeck 0949**

(Registered in accordance with the National Assistance Act, 1948)

## **A SPECIALIST SERVICE**

for

## **ADMINISTRATION**

and all other Legal and Government

## **BONDS**

and

## **INDEMNITY POLICIES**

The qualified staff of the Association will help to  
solve your difficulties

THE

## **NATIONAL GUARANTEE**

**AND SURETYSHIP ASSOCIATION LIMITED**

ESTABLISHED 1863

**LONDON OFFICE :**

Northern House,  
29 Gresham Street, E.C.2  
MONARCH 6644

**HEAD OFFICE :**

17 Charlotte Square,  
Edinburgh, 2  
CALEDONIAN 4061-2-3

**BRANCHES IN ALL PRINCIPAL TOWNS AND CITIES  
IN GREAT BRITAIN, NORTHERN IRELAND AND EIRE**

## **EDWARD ERDMAN & CO.**

AUCTIONEERS, VALUERS, SURVEYORS AND ESTATE AGENTS

*Valuations and Surveys for Probate and all purposes  
Estates managed - Rents collected  
Compensation claims under Town and Country Planning Act  
Rating Appeals - Dilapidation Claims  
Preparation of plans - Supervision of Building work  
Advice on Investments of Trust Funds*

OFFICES :

**6, GROSVENOR STREET, LONDON, W.1**  
MAYFAIR 8191

## **Active in Peace...**



Write for folder "18  
Vital Peacetime  
Activities"

Headquarters

**14 GROSVENOR CRESCENT, S.W.1**

Telephone: **SLOane 5191**

## **... As in War**

**Please**

**Help**

**The**

**British Red**

**Cross Society**

**By Legacy**

Please mention "THE SOLICITORS' JOURNAL" when replying to Advertisements

THERE  
IS  
NO  
APPEAL....



*...more deserving of  
support than one which  
helps the campaign*

## AGAINST CANCER

Many, many thousands are suffering now. This you know. But do you know that hundreds of sufferers live, not only without hope, but without the solace of friends and the comfort of home?

The work of THE MARIE CURIE MEMORIAL FOUNDATION goes beyond the clinical aspects of cancer. It reaches out to those bearing the grave added burden of personal distress, and those for whom hospitals can find no room.

**THERE IS NO GREATER VOLUNTARY SERVICE THAN THIS!**

In eight Homes hundreds of needy cancer patients are receiving skilled and loving care.

**THESE HOMES ARE THE ONLY ONES IN THIS COUNTRY OPENED SPECIALLY FOR CANCER PATIENTS.**

In addition, the Foundation's nation-wide welfare and relief services meet the needs of patients being nursed at home.

The requests for help greatly exceed the resources available. £250,000 is needed urgently if all those seeking aid are to be comforted without more delay.

Please tell clients considering charitable legacies or donations how they can help to continue, and extend, the work of the Foundation

Further information and forms of bequest may be obtained from

The Secretary, S/Ldr. T. Bernard Robinson, F.C.C.S.,

**THE MARIE CURIE MEMORIAL FOUNDATION**

124 Sloane Street, London, S.W.1. (SLOane 1095)

PATRON: H.M. QUEEN ELIZABETH THE QUEEN MOTHER

Please mention "THE SOLICITORS' JOURNAL" when replying to Advertisements



the rule it would be difficult to see how the payments could be considered as accruing from day to day (see *Re Jowitt* [1922] 2 Ch. 442, at p. 446, per Lawrence, J.).

#### The rules where the Act does not apply

If for one of these reasons the payment is one to which the Act does not apply, to whom should it be handed over? If the Act has been expressly excluded the chances are that the testator will have substituted his own rules; but for the moment it is assumed that he has not done so. There are special rules which have been established by the judges in relation to profits from partnerships and dividends.

Taking partnership profits first, the fundamental principle is that profits accrue at the end of the partnership accounting period for which they are declared and should be paid to the person entitled at that date. Thus if the payments relate to an accounting period which is wholly before the death of the testator the payments are capital even if they are ascertained and paid after the death (*Re Robbins* [1941] Ch. 434). If, however, the testator dies in the middle of an accounting period all the profits will belong to the tenant for life (*Re Lynch-White* [1937] 3 All E.R. 551).

With dividends it is more difficult to ascertain any guiding principle, but it is submitted that the material date is the date of declaration (*Wright v. Tuckett* (1860), 1 J. & H. 266, and *Lock v. Venables* (1859), 27 Beav. 598). If the dividends are declared before the testator's death they are capital; if afterwards, income. For an elaboration of this theory see B.S.K.'s article published in these columns on 8th April last at 104 Sol. J. 278.

How far can the decisions be reconciled with this suggested rule? If dividends relating to a period wholly before the testator's death are also declared before death, they are capital, even if the right to receive payment is postponed to a date after the death (*De Gendere v. Kent* (1867), L.R. 4 Eq. 283).

It is true that in *Clive v. Clive* (1854), Kay 600, the court reached a different decision, but as this is a case which has been more distinguished than followed it is submitted that, in so far as it conflicts with the suggested rule, it was wrongly decided and would not now be followed.

If the dividends, still relating to a period wholly before death, are declared after death, they are income. In *Bates v. Mackinlay* (1862), 31 Beav. 280, Romilly, M.R., said (at p. 284): "No person is entitled to any portion of the profits made by a public company, until a dividend has been declared, which declaration of a dividend means a resolution passed by the body having the management of the company, that a dividend should be paid at a certain time. Here, no doubt, the profits had been earned at an earlier period, but that does not entitle the shareholder to a definite share of the profits."

#### Dividends for a period spanning the death

What is the position if the dividends are declared in respect of a period that spans the death? If declared after the date of the death, *Re Hopkins* (1874), L.R. 18 Eq. 696, is authority for the proposition that they are income. The report of this case does not show why the Apportionment Act which had been passed only four years previously did not apply. This, however, can hardly affect its authority. There seems to be no reported case in which such a dividend was declared before the death; in the unlikely event of this happening it is submitted that the rule should still be applied and the dividend added to the capital.

If the dividends are declared after the death for a period wholly after the death there is general agreement that they are income belonging to the tenant for life.

If the Act does not apply and the payment is neither a dividend nor partnership profits the common-law rule discussed at the end of the first part of this article applies.

(To be concluded)

J. R. M.

## SHARE TRANSFERS IN THE MID-TWENTIETH CENTURY

IN November, 1959, a committee representing the London Stock Exchange, the Issuing Houses Association, the Bank of England, the clearing and merchant banks and the Chartered Institute of Secretaries was set up to recommend improvements in the method of transferring shares and debentures issued by companies established in the United Kingdom with a view to diminishing the paper work and the delays which the present system involves. The committee has now produced its first report\* based upon the work of an advisory sub-committee appointed by it. This article will attempt to give a short account of the problems dealt with by the report and the solutions recommended by it.

#### Historical perspective

The committee observes with perfect fairness that the form of share transfer at present in use was not devised by the persons who have most occasion to use it, namely, stockbrokers and jobbers, and it is therefore not surprising that it fails to meet their needs in many respects. The share transfer originated in the late seventeenth century; it was simply a deed of assignment of the transferor's interest in the company, and, being drafted by lawyers, it was encumbered with the

verbiage and prolixity of conveyancing documents of the day. Much of this prolixity remains to-day. One still encounters share transfers by which the transferor "does hereby bargain, sell, assign and transfer" the shares in question to the transferee "To hold unto the said transferee, his executors, administrators and assigns subject to the several conditions on which I (the transferor) held the same before the execution hereof." Admittedly, the form of transfer devised by the Chartered Institute of Secretaries now in common use (see *Palmer's Company Law*, 20th ed., p. 345) abbreviates much of this, but even this form requires to be executed by the transferee to indicate his agreement "to accept and hold the said shares or stock subject to the conditions aforesaid." Execution by the transferee was required at common law because a transfer of shares involved a novation whereby the transferee became liable to contribute toward satisfaction of the company's liabilities in place of the transferor. Nowadays the transferee executes the transfer in order to indicate that he agrees to become a member of the company (*Companies Act*, 1948, s. 26 (2)), and although his consent to be entered in the register of members may be given otherwise than by executing the transfer (*Cunninghame v. City of Glasgow Bank* (1879), 4 App. Cas. 607), it has been held that the company may refuse to register the transfer unless he does execute it

\* Report of the Committee on Transfer of Securities (obtainable from the Stock Exchange, London. Price 2s).

(*Re Imperial Mercantile Credit Association; Marino's Case* (1867), L.R. 2 Ch. 596).

In early times companies did not keep registers of members nor issue share certificates. The reason for this was that the only share capital which the company usually raised was that issued at the time it was formed, and so it was possible to ascertain the allottees of this capital by inspecting the company's deed of settlement where they would be named as parties, and to deduce title to the present holder of the shares in question by producing a chain of transfer deeds from him through intermediate holders to the present holder. When, during the eighteenth century, it became commoner for companies to make further issues of shares, registers of members began to be kept, and so that the company might know who the present holders of its shares were, the practice grew up of requiring transfers to be executed on the register of members itself, and shares transferable in this form were known as inscribed shares. It was only at the end of the eighteenth century that the present system was introduced whereby share transfers are separate instruments from the register, but are only effective to pass a legal title when they are recorded on the register. At the same time it became the practice for the company to issue a share certificate to the registered holder, which he could use as *prima facie* evidence that he was entitled to the shares when dealing with third parties, and which the company required to be produced to it before it registered a transfer. But the share certificate itself created problems, for it did not embody the title to the shares like a share warrant to bearer, and so could not be implicitly relied on by a person who bought the shares on the faith of it; and, furthermore, when part of a holding represented by a single certificate was sold, it was necessary to have the certificate lodged with the company pending completion and registration of the transfer, and this, in turn, gave rise to the present practice of the company certifying transfers of split holdings.

#### Present-day problems

In the course of a single Stock Exchange Account of fourteen days shares may be sold several times, and the original holding may be split into smaller holdings on one or more of such sales. The Stock Exchange has its own efficient method of bringing the original seller and the ultimate buyer together, however, so that at the end of the account the ultimate buyer may receive an instrument of transfer. There, however, the difficulties begin. If the ultimate buyer purchases the whole of the original seller's holding, he will receive the seller's share certificate, and he will send it with the transfer to the company for registration, but it will probably be a month or more before registration is effected and a new share certificate issued to the buyer, by which time the shares may again have been sold several times. If at the close of a subsequent account the buyer has not received his share certificate, he will have to request the company to certificate a transfer by him to the person to whom he has to make delivery, and thus another period of delay is started before the person now entitled to the shares is registered as a member of the company and receives a share certificate in his name. When the transactions in the first Stock Exchange Account result in the original seller's holding being split, the confusion and paper work becomes even greater, of course. The original seller will have to lodge his share certificate with the company to obtain its certification of the transfer or transfers of part or parts of his holding and a balance ticket in his own favour in respect of the

rest of his holding (if any), and before these transfers have been registered and new share certificates issued to the transferees and a balance certificate to the transferor, further transactions may take place which involve further certifications, balance tickets and delay. It is true that certifications of transfers of shares quoted on the Stock Exchange can be obtained from the Secretary of the Share and Loan Department of the Stock Exchange, and that such certifications can be obtained more speedily than from the company, but the Secretary can only certificate a transfer if the relevant share certificate is lodged with him, so that this facility is of no use if the certificate has already been lodged with the company to procure the registration of an earlier transfer. Furthermore, certification by the Secretary results in no saving of time in the long run, for he must forward the lodged share certificate to the company before it may register the certificated transfers or issue a balance ticket or certificate to the transferor.

#### The committee's recommendations

The period during which the mechanism for transferring shares is simplest is while they are represented by letters of allotment. The letter of allotment contains a letter of renunciation which the allottee signs when he sells the shares, and which informs the company that he has renounced his right to them in favour of the person who completes the registration application form, which also forms part of the letter of allotment. The person who completes this form and surrenders the letter of allotment to the company so that he may be entered in the register of members as holder of the shares may be the person who bought the shares from the allottee, or may, on the other hand, be a derivative purchaser, the renounced letter of allotment having passed through many hands before coming to his.

The form of share transfer recommended by the committee clearly owes much to the renounceable letter of allotment. The advisory sub-committee in fact recommended two alternative forms of transfer, but both are based on the same principle. Under the first form, the transfer by endorsement and delivery, the registered holder of the shares endorses his share certificate with his signature, and his broker completes the first part of a notice of endorsement and delivery addressed to the company in which he informs it that the shares have been transferred to the person named in the second part; the broker acting for the ultimate buyer of the shares at the end of an account receives the endorsed share certificate and notice, completes the second part of the notice with particulars of the buyer, and submits both documents to the company for registration. If the holding represented by the share certificate is split, the broker acting for the registered holder lodges the endorsed share certificate with the Secretary of the Share and Loan Department, who certificates as many notices of endorsement and delivery as there are separate buyers; the brokers for those buyers then receive their respective notices, complete the second part thereof, and submit them to the company for registration. The alternative recommended form of transfer, which the committee preferred to the transfer by endorsement and delivery, is the transfer by stock transfer form. Here the registered holder signs the first part of a master stock transfer form by which he authorises the transfer of all the shares he is selling. If his share certificate relates only to those shares, and the shares are sold to a single buyer, the share certificate and the transfer form are handed to the buyer's broker, who completes particulars of the buyer in the second part of the transfer form



*Such courteous service!*

Though red carpets are actually reserved for £5,000 investors, absolutely everyone with £1 or more to bank in the Leicester Permanent receives the warmest welcome. Friendly and expert advice on all investment matters awaits you at any one of our 30 Branch Offices throughout the country and a mere 'phone call will bring us scurrying to help you.



**LEICESTER PERMANENT**

— the most **progressive**  
of the larger Building Societies

ASSETS EXCEED £60,300,000  
RESERVES EXCEED £3,300,000

DEPOSITS IN THE SOCIETY ARE TRUSTEE INVESTMENTS  
MEMBER OF THE BUILDING SOCIETIES ASSOCIATION

Head Office: WELFORD PLACE LEICESTER  
London Office: FITZHERBERT HOUSE 49 PARK LANE, W.1

OFFICES AT BIRMINGHAM, BOSTON, BOURNEMOUTH, BRIGHTON, BRISTOL, CARDIFF, COALVILLE, EXETER, HARROW, HINCKLEY, HULL, LEEDS, LINCOLN, LIVERPOOL, LOUGHBOROUGH, MANCHESTER, MELTON MOWBRAY, MIDDLESBROUGH, NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE, NORTHAMPTON, NORWICH, NOTTINGHAM, PRESTON, SHEFFIELD, AND LOCAL AGENTS THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY.

## *Providing for Estate Duty*

### **'EDITH'**

*purchases and holds minority shareholdings in private companies and small public companies — where shareholders have to make provision for Estate Duty and do not wish to lose control*

*The booklet 'Providing for Estate Duty' will be sent on request*

### **ESTATE DUTIES INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED**

7 Drapers' Gardens  
London EC2  
National 0231

*Secretaries and Managers*  
**Industrial and Commercial  
Finance Corporation Ltd**  
7 Drapers' Gardens  
London EC2  
and branches





### The will to see it through

Year in, year out we are committed to the work of taking needy children into our care. We are "seeing it through", with the help of regular support from all child lovers who are willing to start a good thing and see it through. If you have an opportunity to mention our work, when clients are discussing their affairs, we would be most grateful. Legacies are of the utmost importance to this great work.

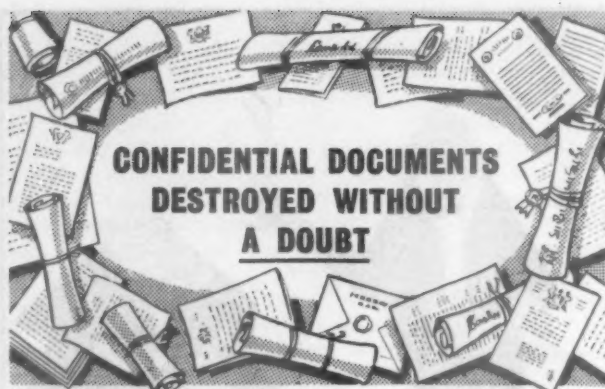
### DR. BARNARDO'S HOMES

A TRUST CORPORATION

Forms of Bequest or of Covenant are obtainable from the General Secretary's Office (or ring Stepney Green 3400, Ext. 212)

83 TRUSTS DEPT., 18/26 STEPNEY CAUSEWAY, LONDON, E.1

7091/3



### CONFIDENTIAL DOCUMENTS DESTROYED WITHOUT A DOUBT

Contact Mr. ALLEN at:

### PAPER FIBRE SUPPLIES LTD.

Eley's Estate, Angel Road, Edmonton, London, N.18

Telephone: EDMONTON 3799, 7824 & 7897

As merchants we collect wastepaper of all kinds but specialise in the destruction of confidential documents and operate a daily collection service.

Contractors to Her Majesty's Stationery Office.

ONE OF THE

**MAYBANK**

GROUP OF COMPANIES

BRANCHES AT: HIGGINSHAW, PORTSMOUTH, EDMONTON and DEPTFORD



## By Will or Codicil or Covenant

May we suggest to Legal or Financial Advisers that, when questions of their clients' benefactions arise, the worthiness of The Royal Air Force Benevolent Fund may be wholeheartedly and deservedly commended.

Briefly, The Royal Air Force Benevolent Fund provides help to R.A.F. personnel disabled while flying or during other service. It assists the widows and dependants of those who lose their lives and helps with the children's education. It gives practical assistance to those suffering on account of sickness and general distress.

The need for help in nowise lessens in peace or war. Our immeasurable gratitude to that "Immortal Few" can hardly cease while memory itself endures.

## The Royal Air Force Benevolent Fund

More detailed information will gladly be sent by The Hon. Treasurer,  
The R.A.F. Benevolent Fund, 67 Portland Place, London, W.1  
Telephone: LAngham 8343

(Registered under the War Charities Act, 1940)

Please mention "THE SOLICITORS' JOURNAL" when replying to Advertisements

and submits both documents to the company for registration. If, on the other hand, the holding represented by the share certificate is split, the seller's broker lodges the share certificate and the master stock transfer form with the Secretary of the Share and Loan Department, who certificates subsidiary stock transfer forms prepared by the broker, there being as many of these subsidiary forms as there are separate buyers; the brokers for the buyers then receive the certificated subsidiary transfer forms, complete the second part thereof with particulars of the respective buyers, and submit them to the company for registration.

On the face of it, the committee's recommendations would do little to ease the congestion and confusion which at present prevails in registering share transfers. There would, however, be a number of points where time and labour would be saved. To begin with, the signature of the seller would be required only once, by way of endorsement of his share certificate or on a master stock transfer form, and could be obtained when he instructs his broker to sell, instead of at the last moment before settlement day, as at present. Secondly, the seller's broker would not have to copy out particulars of the buyer in the transfer form as he does at present, and if he anticipated that the seller's holding was likely to be split in the course of dealings during the account, he could obtain certificated notices of endorsement and delivery or certificated subsidiary stock transfer forms for convenient denominations of the holding well in advance of settlement day. Finally, the buyer's broker would not have to obtain the buyer's execution of the share transfer form, but could submit it for registration as soon as he had entered particulars of the buyer in it himself.

#### Other solutions

The advisory sub-committee examined a number of other possible methods of effecting share transfers. The re-introduction of inscribed shares it rejected as more time-wasting than the present system. It also rejected the introduction of share certificates in American form with transfer forms endorsed thereon (see 104 SOL. J. 343 (1960)), because many existing share certificates and all debenture certificates already have their reverse sides taken up with printed matter relating to the rights conferred by the shares or debentures, thus leaving no room for an endorsed transfer, and because

where a holding represented by a certificate in American form is split, the seller has to obtain new share certificates for the divided parts of his holding before he can complete the sale, a step which necessarily involves delay.

The sub-committee examined a proposal to establish a Stock Exchange Nominee Company (Senom) to which a seller would transfer his shares as soon as he had contracted to sell them, and from which the ultimate buyer would obtain a transfer of the shares he had bought at the end of the account. The scheme presented certain advantages, particularly that Senom would hold a pool of shares of a particular description and could satisfy an ultimate buyer by transferring any of those shares without tracing the successive sales by which they passed to him from the original seller. However, the sub-committee could not recommend that the scheme should be implemented immediately without further investigation of the staff and machinery required to work it and its cost. The sub-committee rejected a proposal that a nominee company should be established as a permanent holder of shares on behalf of investors, as has been done in several continental countries (see 104 SOL. J. 926 (1960)). Such a scheme facilitates transfers of shares from one investor to another with no more formality than the issue and clearing of a cheque, but it involves as much, if not more, work than under the present system in making dividend payments to investors.

The advisory sub-committee agreed that the ideal form of investment for ease and simplicity of transfer is the share or debenture to bearer, a form which is universally used on the continental stock exchanges. It did not consider that bearer certificates are yet acceptable to the United Kingdom investor, however, and it therefore suggested a hybrid form whereby the shares or debentures would remain registered, but would be transferable by mere delivery of the share or debenture certificate, the transferee being entitled to registration on production of a simple authority signed by the transferor. It is difficult to see what advantage this hybrid form has over an ordinary bearer certificate, and if the United Kingdom investor is ever going to accept investments in bearer form, which is devoutly to be hoped for, and speedily too, it would simplify and cheapen the cost of transactions most if the ordinary bearer certificate, transferable by mere delivery, were adopted.

R. R. PENNINGTON.

### "THE SOLICITORS' JOURNAL," 26th JANUARY, 1861

ON 26th January, 1861, THE SOLICITORS' JOURNAL discussed a proposal for a Registry of Wills; remarking that even if "the making of a will were as easy as walking into a tavern and eating one's dinner, to carry out the idea . . . there ought to be throughout the country as many . . . registries of wills as there are taverns and chop-houses. If every member of the family of John Bull were obliged to have his chop at 'Tom's,' it would soon become more difficult to dine than suits the stomach of an Englishman; and if everyone who makes a will were obliged to attend before an official in Great Knighttrider Street it would probably become necessary . . . to make one's will at a very early period of life, so as to have some chance of having a turn for an interview with the testamentary official. The increasing passion for the extension of bureaucratic officialism which exists in this country is one of

the most remarkable social phenomena and Mr. Parkinson's proposal . . . is but a new development of this nowadays national folly. We have had occasion . . . to point out the absurdity of several similar proposals to substitute cumbrous and costly officialdom for the private services of professional men. There is no reason why the State should provide for a preliminary inspection of testamentary instruments in the lifetime of testators . . . Let testators therefore and not the State, make the necessary provision, or at least pay for it; and the only feasible way of making such provision would be by enacting that one of the witnesses to every will should be an attorney or solicitor. Such an enactment would . . . be the best means of, ensuring a due compliance with the statutory formalities required in the execution of wills."

#### THE SOLICITORS ACT, 1957

On 30th December, 1960, an order was made by the Disciplinary Committee constituted under the Solicitors Act, 1957, that there be imposed upon BASIL NAPIER RATCLIFF, of No. 8 Westbourne

Grove, Bayswater, London, W.2, a penalty of £50 to be forfeit to Her Majesty, and that he do pay to the complainant his costs of and incidental to the application and inquiry.

**County Court Letter****OWNERS, OWERS AND OTHERS**

ONCE upon a very long time ago it could safely be assumed that the furniture in a man's mansion, the horses in his stables and the crops in his fields were his very own property. A creditor could therefore assess the worth of his debtor with reasonable accuracy and act accordingly.

This was, of course, before the decline of the bustle and the rise of the independent female, heralded by the passing of the Married Women's Property Act, 1882, which incidentally must have caused a large number of whiskers to bristle. Since then matters have deteriorated steadily as far as the apparent affluence of debtors is concerned. The more they owe, the more prosperous they are likely to look. Was it not Henry Cecil who described a tip as being of a size that only an undischarged bankrupt could have afforded to give?

Nowadays it would be bordering on folly to assume that anyone really owns anything. As we have noted before, when a bailiff seizes goods in execution it is almost inevitable that they are either on H.P. or are said to belong to the debtor's wife. Similarly, trustees in bankruptcy are met time after time with claims by wives to the furniture in the bankrupts' homes. Indeed, it is hard to resist the conclusion either that potential bankrupts are over-endowed with natural love and affection for their wives, or that an excess of these commodities is likely to lead to insolvency, a proposition with which some husbands might be inclined to agree.

**The secret owner**

But reverting to the good old days before this somewhat disconcerting state of affairs developed, a creditor who took his debtor at face value could sometimes be deceived, because he might in fact have sold some or all of his belongings while still retaining their possession. In order to avoid this happening, the Bills of Sale Act, 1854, was passed which introduced the registration of bills of sale, so that a prospective creditor could search and make sure that his prospective debtor had not done the dirty on him in advance. Another Act was passed in 1866, and the law was consolidated by the Bills of Sale Act, 1878. All these Acts were intended to prevent frauds on creditors, but the Bills of Sale Act (1878) Amendment Act, 1882, was designed to protect to some extent debtors so that they could not be trapped into signing complicated documents which they did not understand. This Act applies only to bills of sale given by way of security and lays down strictly the form that such a document must take.

There are only four classes of things which can be covered by a bill of sale: goods capable of complete transfer by delivery, growing crops, fixtures, and trade machinery. If it is stated to cover any other thing, and it is given by way of security, it is void. Such a bill not in the statutory form is also void.

Both absolute bills of sale and bills of sale by way of security have to be registered within seven days under ss. 8 of the 1878 and 1882 Acts respectively at the Central Office, Royal Courts of Justice, and copies have to be filed. In addition—and this is where the milk in the coconut begins to be visible—in the case of a bill of sale given by way of security by a person resident outside the London bankruptcy area or given in respect of chattels outside that area, a copy of the bill is sent by the registrar to the county court registrar of the district concerned, or if the donor lives and the goods are situated in different areas, to the county court registrars of both districts. The county court keeps a file and index that is of course open to inspection.

It is perhaps curious that this does not apply to absolute bills of sale. The reason may be that, as we noted before, the Amendment Act of 1882 is designed for the benefit of the debtor rather than the creditor, and the necessity for local registration arises under s. 11 of that Act. It seems therefore that the Legislature took the view that the rich creditor could be driven in his phaeton and four to the central office, wherever it may have then been, to inspect the register any time he liked, while the poor debtor could only be expected to trudge wearily to his local court. How far this concept is still true is a matter of somewhat cynical conjecture; see above.

**A steady trickle**

A busy county court may register about one bill of sale per month, usually filed by a moneylender. It would therefore seem that this is not really a very important part of its work, and indeed hardly worth an article. However, the post the other day brought a copy of S.I. No. 2326 of 1960, the Bills of Sale (Local Registration) Rules, 1960, with the compliments of the Editor. The crack of the whip is easily recognisable even when disguised as a compliment, so at the risk of incurring the wrath of the correspondent who dislikes articles dealing with what he considers the trivia of county court functions, this article is the result.

These rules, which replace those of 1883, describe the procedure for registering security bills of sale in the county court, bearing in mind that by s. 23 of the Administration of Justice Act, 1925, it is now necessary for a copy and not an abstract of the bill to be filed. They are therefore not only the first new rules for seventy-seven years, but also thirty-five years late on the enactment that made them necessary. Ah well, these things take time, you know, and at least one can say that in a world of change one thing has remained constant in spite of the invention of the motor car, the aeroplane, the cinema, wireless, television, the atom bomb, football pools, and communism, among other lesser evils. Quite an achievement, to be sure.

J. K. H.

**Honours and Appointments**

Mr. EDWARD CRANGLE, Deputy Clerk to the Warrington Magistrates, has been appointed Clerk to the Worcester Magistrates in succession to Mr. John Lionel Wood, who is retiring after twenty-seven years.

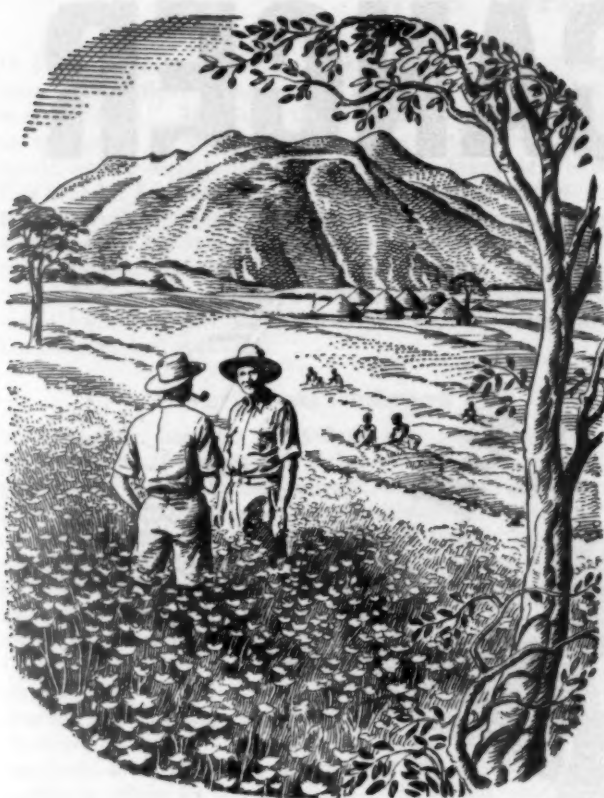
Mr. DEREK WILLIAM FAZACKERLEY has been appointed Preston District Deputy Coroner and Blackpool Assistant Deputy Coroner.

Mr. HENRY AUBREY FRASER, Acting Puisne Judge, British Guiana, has been appointed a Puisne Judge in that colony.

Mr. PAUL RONALD JAILAL, Senior Magistrate, British Guiana, has been appointed a Puisne Judge in that colony.

Mr. BASIL MONTAGUE WOOSNAM has been appointed Blackpool Borough Deputy Coroner and Assistant Deputy County Coroner for Preston District.





### A problem for executors—

#### THE ESTATE WITH FOREIGN ASSETS

If you are dealing with estates containing assets situated in any of the following territories, we can help you to obtain a Grant there. Enquiries about this service are welcomed.

Union of South Africa  
South West Africa  
Southern Rhodesia  
Northern Rhodesia  
East Africa  
The West Indies  
British Guiana

### BARCLAYS BANK D.C.O.

TRUSTEE DEPARTMENT

54 Lombard Street, London, E.C.3

**Safeguard your  
child's education**

**—whether you live or die—**

*by*

# EDUCATIONAL ENDOWMENT ASSURANCE

**For MUTUAL Satisfaction—**

**Consult**

### NATIONAL PROVIDENT INSTITUTION

**For Mutual Life Assurance**

— Established 1835 —

**48 GRACECHURCH STREET  
LONDON E.C.3**

Telephone : MINcing Lane 4200



# FIGHT CANCER



## WITH A WILL!

When testators ask your advice, remind them about the work of the Imperial Cancer Research Fund. It receives no official grant and is entirely supported by voluntary donation and bequest. Pioneer in the field of cancer research, the Imperial Cancer Research Fund was founded by the Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons to undertake this vital work in its own laboratories. Please help us when you can!



## IMPERIAL CANCER RESEARCH FUND

PATRON: HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN

Write for further information to A. Dickson-Wright Esq., M.S., F.R.C.S.  
C.R.F. 63, Imperial Cancer Research Fund, 49 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, W.C.2

Please mention "THE SOLICITORS' JOURNAL" when replying to Advertisements

## THE OFFICES ACT, 1960

IN Dickens' day some offices were "dark and dirty" and even public offices were, for the most part, "low roofed, mouldy rooms." It is true that Dickens used these words in the course of describing the offices, both private and public, of the legal profession, but the conditions in which Bob Cratchit was required to work were no more attractive. In this respect, at least, the lot of the great majority of office workers of to-day is a much happier one than that of their counterparts of the nineteenth century, but, until the passing of the Offices Act, 1960, Parliament had not seen fit to legislate to ensure that their place of work was reasonably safe, healthy and well appointed.

### Power to make regulations

As its title suggests, the Offices Act, 1960, applies to "offices" and this expression includes "any room of which the substantial use is for clerical work, including book-keeping, filing, typing, duplicating, machine calculating, drawing, the editorial preparation of matter for publication in print, the sorting and carrying of papers, telephone operating, and the handling of money, except any room in premises of which the substantial use is as a private residence or for private domestic purposes" (*ibid.*, s. 2). However, unlike the Factories Act, 1937, the Shops Act, 1950, and the Mines and Quarries Act, 1954, the Act itself does not contain detailed provisions for health, welfare and safety but empowers the Secretary of State to "make regulations specifying the standards as to structure, arrangement and operation to be applied in offices for the protection of the health, safety and welfare of persons employed therein" (*ibid.*, s. 1 (1)). In particular, the Secretary of State may make regulations relating to—

- (i) the provision of sufficient and suitable sanitary conveniences and lighting and adequate supplies of drinking water;
- (ii) the provision of adequate and suitable first-aid equipment, facilities for washing and accommodation for clothing not worn by employees during working hours;
- (iii) the provision of a standard of reasonable temperature;
- (iv) the prevention of overcrowding;
- (v) the provision of effective and suitable methods of maintaining adequate ventilation;
- (vi) cleanliness of offices;
- (vii) the provision of efficient means of escape in the event of fire;
- (viii) the regular inspection and maintenance of electrical equipment;
- (ix) the fencing of dangerous parts of any machinery or equipment (*ibid.*, s. 1 (1) (a)-(m));
- (x) the restriction of employment of women after childbirth (*ibid.*, s. 1 (2)).

Before making any such regulations, the Secretary of State must consult such organisations as appear to him to represent the interests concerned (*ibid.*, s. 1 (4)), and any person who contravenes any provision of such regulations will be guilty of an offence unless he can prove that he used all due diligence to secure compliance with the provision (*ibid.*, s. 1 (6)). It is an offence for any person employed in an office to wilfully interfere with or misuse any equipment, appliance, facilities

or other thing provided in pursuance of regulations under s. 1 of the 1960 Act (*ibid.*, s. 3 (1)).

### Posting of abstracts

Section 4 (1) of the 1960 Act requires that there shall be kept posted at a prominent place accessible to all persons employed at any office a copy of any abstract of the Act prescribed by order made by the Secretary of State by statutory instrument and a copy of any prescribed abstract of regulations made under s. 1 of the Act. Such abstracts must be posted in such a position as to be conveniently read by persons employed in the premises and shall be maintained in a legible condition (*ibid.*, s. 4 (2)). It is an offence to pull down, injure or deface any such abstract (*ibid.*, s. 4 (3)), and any occupier of any office who fails to comply with s. 4 (1) or s. 4 (2) of the Act will be guilty of an offence unless he can show that he used all due diligence to secure compliance with the provision (*ibid.*, s. 4 (4)).

The Act of 1960 also contains provisions relating to the notification of accidents if the accident occurs in an office and causes loss of life to a person employed in the premises or disables any such person for more than three days from earning full wages at the work at which he was employed. In such a case written notice of the accident, in the prescribed form and accompanied by the prescribed particulars, must forthwith be sent by the occupier to the local authority in whose area the office is situated (*ibid.*, s. 5 (1)) and any occupier who fails to do this will be guilty of an offence unless he can prove that he was not aware that the accident had occurred (*ibid.*, s. 5 (4)). If the accident occurs within the close, curtilage or precincts of premises constituting a "factory" within the meaning of the Factories Act, 1937, the report must be sent to the inspector for the district, and not to the local authority, and no report need be sent under s. 5 of the 1960 Act if notice of the accident is required to be sent to the inspector under s. 64 of the 1937 Act (s. 5 (2) of the 1960 Act). Similarly, no report need be sent under s. 5 of the 1960 Act if the accident occurs in an office to which s. 116 of the Mines and Quarries Act, 1954, applies (s. 5 (3) of the Act of 1960).

### Enforcement by local authorities

In the normal case, it is the duty of a local authority to enforce within their area the provisions of the 1960 Act and of any regulations made under s. 1 thereof (*ibid.*, s. 6 (1)) and s. 6 (1) (a), (b) of that Act confers upon local authorities the powers to enable them to fulfil this obligation. However, as regards offices which form part of a "factory" as defined in s. 151 of the Factories Act, 1937, or of any such premises as are described in s. 103, s. 104 or s. 105 (1) of that Act, and any office which is situated within the close, curtilage or precincts of premises constituting a factory as so defined, enforcement is, as a general rule, in the hands of inspectors appointed by the Minister of Labour under s. 122 of the 1937 Act (s. 7 (1), (2) of the 1960 Act). The exceptions are regulations relating to sanitary conveniences and to the employment of women after childbirth (*ibid.*, s. 7 (2)). Section 8 of the 1960 Act contains similar provisions in relation to any office which, for the purposes of the Mines and Quarries Act, 1954, forms or is deemed to form part of a mine or quarry within the meaning of that Act. In that case, the provisions of the 1960 Act and of any regulations made under s. 1 of that Act are to be enforced by inspectors appointed by the Minister of Power under s. 144 of the Act of 1954, or such other officers of the



Minister of Power as may be authorised in that behalf in writing under the hand of the Minister of Power (s. 8 (1), (2) of the 1960 Act). If any inspector or officer of a local authority who, in pursuance of powers conferred by the 1960 Act, is admitted into any office discloses to any person information obtained by him in that office with regard to the trade or business carried on by the occupier of that office, he shall be guilty of an offence unless such disclosure was made in the performance of his duty (*ibid.*, s. 9).

Where, by reason of the terms of an agreement or lease relating to any premises, a person is prevented from carrying out in those premises any structural or other alterations which are necessary to enable him to comply with the provisions of any regulations made under s. 1 of the 1960 Act, that person may apply to the county court for an order setting aside or modifying any terms of the agreement or lease as the court considers just and equitable in the circumstances of the case (*ibid.*, s. 10 (1)). In any case where such structural or other alterations are required and any person interested in the premises alleges that the whole or part of the expenses of the alterations ought to be borne by some other person having an interest in those premises, the first-mentioned person may apply to the county court, which may make such an order concerning the expenses or their apportionment as the court (having regard to the terms of any agreement or lease

relating to the premises) considers just and equitable (*ibid.*, s. 10 (2)).

#### More comprehensive legislation ?

Having reviewed the main provisions of the Offices Act, 1960, all that remains to be said is that it seems unlikely that the Act will ever come into force! Section 15 (1) of the Act provides that the Act shall come into force on 1st January, 1962, but on 28th July, 1960, in a written answer to a question by the Earl of Munster, the Lord Chancellor (Viscount Kilmuir) said: "We [Her Majesty's Government] have decided to introduce comprehensive legislation on this subject, for which . . . the Minister of Labour will be responsible. It will not be possible to complete the preparation of this major measure in time to introduce it next Session; but it is our intention that the Bill should be introduced before the Offices Bill comes into force at the beginning of 1962. The legislation will, in any event, cover shops, offices and those railway premises not already covered by factory legislation. The question of the inclusion of other classes of premises covered by the Gowers Committee's Report is still being examined." Whether or not the Offices Act, 1960, which was a private member's Bill, ever comes into force, its provisions deserve careful study because they give some indication of the shape of things to come.

D. G. C.

### Property Practice

## DATING A DEED—II

In our preceding article (at p. 53), we indicated why it may be important to insert the correct date and we also stated that the correct date is that of delivery. The question now arises: delivery by whom? The formalities attending the execution of deeds will not be discussed here; suffice it to say that every executing party not only signs and seals but also delivers the deed, and the odds are that they will do so on different dates. The result is that the standard rules and dicta previously cited as to the correct date may be of negligible assistance.

It is submitted as clear that the correct date of a deed is the date on which it is "made," which is the date on which it becomes operative and binding as what it purports to be: compare the decision of the House of Lords as to the making of a contract of sale in *Inland Revenue Commissioners v. Mullers Margarine, Ltd.* [1901] A.C. 217. Upon what the deed purports to do depends the number of the parties who have to execute the deed to make it complete. The correct date of the making of the deed is therefore the date on which the last essential party delivers the deed.

For example, in the simplest possible case of a conveyance of land, the deed is made when it is delivered by the grantor (donor or vendor) without any necessity for execution by the grantee: *Naas v. Westminster Bank, Ltd.* [1940] A.C. 366. This will be so even though in the deed the grantee undertakes obligations, since he will not be permitted to approbate and reprobate: *ibid.*; see also *Halsall v. Brizell* [1957] Ch. 169. Note also that s. 65 (1) of the Law of Property Act, 1925, provides that a reservation of a legal estate operates without execution of the conveyance by the grantee. Thus, if there are, say, two joint grantors, the deed of conveyance should be dated when it is delivered by the second of them.

#### Escrow

The position where there is an escrow will only be considered here in connection with the usual conveyancing practice of the vendor's solicitor having his client sign and return the conveyance (already sealed) at least a day or two before the date fixed for completion. The object is that on completion, without the frills, the vendor's solicitor can exchange the conveyance for cash. When was the conveyance delivered? Not by the vendor's solicitor on completion except in the rare case of his being authorised so to do by his client *by deed*: *Powell v. London & Provincial Bank* [1893] 2 Ch. 555. There are only two alternatives. First, that the conveyance has not been delivered at all and that the transaction is incomplete pending delivery, which is surely unacceptable, although for the future the conveyance may be rescued by the maxim: *omnia præsuntur rite et solemniter esse acta* (and see Law Society's Digest, Opinion No. 125). Second, that when the vendor returned the conveyance to his solicitor he delivered it as an escrow, i.e., not to be operative until the performance of some condition, usually the payment of the purchase price or the execution of a duplicate or counterpart: see *Beesly v. Hallwood Estates, Ltd.* [1960] 1 W.L.R. 549, affirmed by the Court of Appeal ([1961] 2 W.L.R. 36; p. 61, *ante*) and *Windsor Refrigerator Co., Ltd. v. Branch Nominees, Ltd.* [1960] 3 W.L.R. 108 (subject to appeal). Until performance of the condition there is no deed, merely an escrow, but on such performance the conveyance relates back and must normally be taken to have been made on the date of actual delivery and not completion: *Re Duke of Devonshire's Settlement*; *Duchess of Devonshire v. Inland Revenue Commissioners* (1952), 31 A.T.C. 399; *Byrne v. Revenue Commissioners* [1935] Ir. R. 664.

## HILL AND REDMAN'S LAW OF LANDLORD AND TENANT

13th Edition by W. J. WILLIAMS, B.A., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law; and M. M. WELLS, M.A., of Gray's Inn, Barrister-at-Law.

The new edition of this well-known work deals with a considerable number of new Acts, amongst which are the Rent Act, 1957, the Occupiers' Liability Act, 1957, and the Costs of Leases Act, 1958. In addition there are several consolidating statutes such as the Housing Act, 1957, and the Housing (Financial Provisions) Act, 1958. The effect of recent decisions of the courts are also given, the most important of which are those arising out of the Landlord and Tenant Act, 1954, in connection with business premises. HILL AND REDMAN, which is a Modern Text Book, is therefore of inestimable value, as it contains in one volume the whole of the law, and is kept up to date by supplements.

£8 8s. net, by post 2s. 6d. extra.

## PATERSON'S LICENSING ACTS

69th Edition, by F. MORTON SMITH, B.A., Solicitor, Clerk to the Justices for the City and County of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

This, the sixty-ninth edition of PATERSON, contains a great deal of essential information. Two Acts which have had a considerable effect upon the subject-matter of this book are the Finance Act, 1960, which has reformed the wine duty structure and repealed the Entertainments Duty Act, 1958, and the Betting and Gaming Act, 1960, which has effected a number of changes in the law.

75s. net, by post 2s. extra.

**BUTTERWORTHS, 88 Kingsway, London, W.C.2**

Showroom: 11-12 Bell Yard, Temple Bar, W.C.2

## Company Formation

SEARCHES - PRINTING  
FORMS - REGISTRATION

- ✦ Complete service for solicitors—
- ✦ Enquiries as to name—Draft forms
- ✦ of Memorandum and Articles settled
- ✦ by Counsel—Economical printing
- ✦ from standing type—Registration—
- ✦ Searches in all registers—Filing of
- ✦ documents—Statutory books, seals,
- ✦ etc.—Debentures.
- ✦ Full particulars on application.

**THE SOLICITORS' LAW STATIONERY SOCIETY, LIMITED**

Head Office: Oyez House,

Breams Buildings, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.4

## THE ESTATE WITH NEW ZEALAND ASSETS

To assist in the many problems which confront executors and others who have dealings with estates containing assets in New Zealand, we have in London a specialised Trust Department.

As a leading Trust company in the Dominion with ten branches in the main centres and with London representation, we are fully qualified to reseal grants of administration in New Zealand and act as Agent or Attorney in respect of assets in that country.

*We welcome enquiries—addressed to the Trust Officer*

THE NEW ZEALAND INSURANCE CO. LTD.  
TRUST DEPARTMENT  
20 BILLITER STREET · LONDON · E.C.3.  
(Phone: ROYal 5034)

*Assets under Administration in New Zealand exceed £30 million.*



## ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS OF ENGLAND

Recognised by Law as a Charity

The College, one of the leading centres of surgical research and study is, with its unique opportunities, expanding and increasing its programme of research, especially in the fields of ANAESTHETICS, WOUND HEALING and INHERITED BLINDNESS.

The College also carries out extensive teaching activities for postgraduate students. It is not under State Control.

**FUNDS ARE  
URGENTLY  
REQUIRED  
FOR**

Research scholarships and grants  
Building and maintenance of research  
laboratories and lecture rooms  
Purchase of scientific equipment

LEGACIES are particularly acceptable. SUBSCRIPTIONS can be made by seven-year covenant. GIFTS and enquiries should be addressed to Mr. W. F. Davis, Deputy Secretary, Royal College of Surgeons of England, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, W.C.2. Telephone: HOL 3474

## DOCTOR TAKEN OUT TO DUTCH TANKER

GREAT YARMOUTH & GORLESTON, NORFOLK. At 10.58 on the morning of the 24th March, 1960, Lloyd's agent at Great Yarmouth informed the honorary secretary that there was a sick man aboard the Dutch tanker *Mare Novum*, which was proceeding towards Yarmouth Roads. The master had asked for a life-boat to meet him with a doctor. The life-boat Louise Stephens, with a doctor on board, was launched at low water at 1.2. There was a fresh easterly wind with a heavy swell. The doctor boarded the tanker and found the patient lying in the engine room with severe internal injuries. He decided the man was in too bad a state to be landed by life-boat. The tanker entered the harbour, where the patient was taken by ambulance to hospital. The life-boat reached her station at 1.31.



An English Coxswain

*This is another true story of the Life-boat Service—typical of the work that is going on day and night, year in, year out.*

The Royal National Life-Boat Institution is supported wholly by voluntary contributions.

YOU CAN HELP. SEND YOUR CONTRIBUTION TO:—  
ROYAL NATIONAL LIFE-BOAT INSTITUTION  
42 GROSVENOR GARDENS, LONDON, S.W.1.

# R.N.L.I.

The only Society supporting  
missionary and relief work  
in the lands of the Bible



## THE BIBLE LANDS MISSIONS' AID SOCIETY

(founded by the 7th Earl of Shaftesbury with the Lord Kinnaird as its first Treasurer over 100 years ago)

needs

### Legacies Subscriptions Donations

Missions receive grants : special funds are opened for victims of earthquake and similar catastrophes in the lands of the Bible

### ENDOWMENTS

can be made for children in Homes, Orphanages, Hospitals and Schools

Information gladly supplied by the Hon. Secretary,  
230AE COASTAL CHAMBERS, 172 BUCKINGHAM PALACE  
ROAD, LONDON, S.W.1

Chairman - Rev. Dr. IRVONWY MORGAN, M.A.  
Hon. Treasurer - THE REV. DAVID S. T. IZZETT, M.A.  
Patron, Rev. Dr. WESTON H. STEWART, C.B.E., D.D., Bishop in Jerusalem  
PROTESTANT - NON-DENOMINATIONAL

## PHOTOGRAPHS

can facilitate the presentation of a case

Whether the point at issue involves land, buildings, interiors, public ways, or machinery, the business of the court can be expedited by the production of photographs. If you are dealing with a case in which pictures could be useful, contact—

### Lawyers' Photographic Service

18 Armitage Road, N.W.11  
SPE 5210

# P&S

**Specialists in  
International Removals  
and the dispersal  
of chattels to and from  
all parts of the world**

Executors and Trustees are invited to enquire about our complete service of collection, packing, shipment and insurance.

Established 1876

**PITT & SCOTT LTD.**, 1-3 St. Paul's Churchyard, London, E.C.4  
CITY 6474 (6 lines) and at Paris, New York, Liverpool, Glasgow, etc.

## PUBLIC SCHOOL FEES PAID OUT OF CAPITAL

The School Fees Insurance Agency Ltd. specialises in the various methods which can be used to alleviate the problem of educational fees. Some of our schemes can, in fact, cut the cost of Public School fees by over half!

Our Trustee Scheme, involving the payment of a capital sum, has four obvious advantages for your clients.

1. Such capital payments can immediately be released from estate duty liability.
2. The money earns an attractive rate of interest.
3. There is complete freedom of choice as to the Prep. School, Public School or University right up to the time the child is due to enter.
4. The fees are guaranteed and much personal worry can be saved.

Perhaps you would like to know more about this or other 'out of income' schemes. We will be pleased to send you details to keep on your files for future reference.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....S11  
**THE SCHOOL FEES INSURANCE AGENCY LIMITED**  
10 Queen St. Maidenhead, Berks. Tel: Maidenhead 2323



The inevitable conclusion is that the vast majority of conveyances are incorrectly dated as at the date of completion (or thereabouts) instead of as at the date of delivery by the vendor.

### Blanks

A cognate trap quite often fallen into in practice concerns the filling in of gaps in a deed by solicitors at or after completion, e.g., numerous dates in mortgage deeds. The rule is clear: "It is well known law that an agent cannot execute a deed or do any part of the execution which makes it a deed unless he is appointed under seal": per Bowen, L.J., in *Powell's case*, *supra*, at p. 568. Speaking generally, if there are material blanks in a deed, the deed is a nullity unless and until it is redelivered by the grantor after the blanks have been filled in, and then the correct date of the deed will be the date of redelivery: *Re Seymour; Fielding v. Seymour* [1913] 1 Ch. 475. However, the mere filling in of the correct date of a deed after its execution does not affect the deed's validity: *Keane v. Smallbone* (1855), 17 C.B. 179. See also *Rudd v. Bowles* [1912] 2 Ch. 60, where a lease was dated after execution with the consent of all the parties and it was held that the lease was not void, the parties being estopped from denying that the lease was executed on the date inserted.

### Land registry transfers

In accordance with the prescribed forms in the Schedule to the Land Registration Rules, 1925, a land registry transfer must be dated and the above principles apply. However, the

date on the transfer and the date of registration will rarely, if ever, be the same. It must be emphasised that the legal estate only passes on the date of registration: Land Registration Act, 1925, ss. 19 (1), 22 (1). Thus, prior to the date of registration, for example, a valid notice to quit cannot be served by a purchaser: *Smith v. Express Dairy Co., Ltd.* [1954] J.P.L. 45, and a receiver cannot be appointed by a transferee of a registered charge: *Lever Finance, Ltd. v. Needleman and Kreutzer's Trustee* [1956] Ch. 375 (see s. 33 (2) of the Land Registration Act, 1925).

It is true that s. 27 (3) of the Land Registration Act, 1925, provides that a charge by way of legal mortgage "shall take effect from the date of delivery of the deed containing the same," but it has been held that this only gives the chargee protection and not the legal estate (i.e., no priority over a tenant by estoppel): *Grace Rymer Investments, Ltd. v. Waite* [1958] Ch. 831.

### Conclusion

One fact, if nothing else, emerges clearly from the above: the correct dating of a deed is by no means as simple as it is usually taken to be, though the consequences of an incorrect date, in theory important, are mostly mitigated in practice. It is understood that the procedure in Scotland is to insert the date on which each of the parties executes the deed, so that if any dispute arises the court can then decide when the document was "made." Is this not another example of something we could usefully learn from across the border?

(Concluded)

P. P.

## Landlord and Tenant Notebook

### CONTRACTUAL OR STATUTORY?

FOR, I believe, the first time in its history, *Current Law* for May last had nothing to say about rent restriction. This negative phenomenon has not, so far, occurred again; but the output of authorities on rent control legislation is decidedly down. That the Acts are still capable of such production has, however, been demonstrated by *Fredco Estates, Ltd. v. Bryant* [1961] 1 W.L.R. 76; p. 86, *post* (C.A.), in which issues of different kinds fell to be decided. There was a question whether the contractual tenancy of a tenant had terminated before his death, with which I propose to deal to-day; and a question of subletting or sharing, which will be discussed in a later article.

The action was for possession of controlled premises. The defendants were husband and wife, the latter claiming a protected contractual tenancy. If she had been asked for a document in the nature of an abstract of title, the root would have been a tenancy granted to her late father in 1922; assigned, on his death intestate in 1945, to her mother, and, on her mother's death intestate in 1959, to herself. The plaintiffs' case was that the father had died a statutory tenant so that, though the defendants had lived with his widow, the "no second transmission on death" rule of *Pain v. Cobb* (1931), 47 T.L.R. 596, deprived them of protection. So the fundamental question was, as Ormerod, L.J., said, whether the contractual tenancy of the father had been terminated before his death.

### Increases of rent

A court may infer that notice of increase (which has the effect of a notice to quit: Rent Restrictions (Notices of

Increase) Act, 1923; Rent Act, 1957, s. 6 (3)) has been served from the fact that increases have been paid (*Baxter v. Eckersley* [1950] 1 K.B. 480 (C.A.); *Marcroft Wagons, Ltd. v. Smith* [1951] 2 K.B. 496 (C.A.)), or even from the oddness of the amount being paid (*Brock v. Wollams* [1949] 2 K.B. 388 (C.A.)). But the remarkable feature of *Fredco Estates, Ltd. v. Bryant* was that a notice of increase on the increased rates ground was proved to have been served in 1945: only the landlords' agents used the wrong form, new control instead of old control forms; and they mis-stated the amounts of the rates payable by the landlords. Also, they did not express that they signed the notice on the landlords' behalf.

### Form

The form which should have been used in 1945 for a pre-1939 controlled house was to be found in the Schedule to the Rent Restrictions Regulations, 1940 (repealed in 1954), and contained spaces in which the landlord could state increases on the net rent and for improvements and structural alterations as well as increases of rates payable by the landlord. If the form had been used, these paragraphs would have been struck out or "nil" inserted in the space. Then, the increase in rates which was claimed was the increase since 1939, not since 1914; but this meant that less was being claimed than could have been.

On this point, it was held that the notice might not be precisely in the prescribed form, but that it was in a form substantially to the same effect: it had all the essential

matters in it for calculating the increase and giving the reason why.

#### Mistaken admission

A further difficulty arose from the circumstance that, in order to save having to call evidence, the defendants' solicitors had served the plaintiffs' solicitors with a notice to admit, and the latter had admitted, rateable values and rates payable between 1914 and 1959, but the figures given for rates payable did not include water rates (which the much-criticised draftsmen of the Increase of Rent, etc., Restrictions Act, 1920, expressly made to count as rates: s. 12 (1) (d)). And, while the county court judge queried the discrepancy, no evidence was actually called of what the water rates were, but the judgment proceeded on the assumption that the omission accounted for the difference. It was only in the Court of Appeal that it was actually agreed that this was so, but that court declined to set the judgment aside on the *prima facie* valid ground that the county court judge, there being no evidence of what the water rates had been, had misdirected himself. To do otherwise, Ormerod, L.J., said, would be entirely unreal and amount to a denial of justice.

#### Signature

The requirement was that "the landlord has served upon the tenant a valid notice in writing of his intention to increase the rent" (Increase of Rent, etc., Restrictions Act, 1920, s. 3 (2)), and the objection was raised that the notice, if otherwise valid, had not been signed by the landlord, and that those who signed it had not even stated that they were signing it on behalf of the landlord.

The short answer to this was that the subsection does not say that the notice must be signed by the landlord; and a further answer was that the tenant had been well aware of the fact that the signatories were the landlords' agents, whom he had always recognised as such.

Points of this nature rarely succeed; one might compare the decision in *London County Council v. Agricultural Food Products; Same v. Vitamins, Ltd.* [1955] 2 Q.B. 218. (But if, as Ormerod, L.J., said, it would have been better if the agents had stated on the notice that they were agents, it would also be better if those who "prescribe" forms, such as those to

be served by landlords under Pt. II of the Landlord and Tenant Act, 1954, made express provision for signature by authorised agents: this has been done in the case of notices required by the Rent Act, 1957.)

#### Onus

The plaintiffs thus succeeded in establishing that the second defendant's father had died a statutory tenant, and so succeeded in spite of the use of wrong forms, mis-statement of and misunderstanding about figures, and failure to refer to agency. It might well be called a case of good luck rather than good management; but many practitioners confronted with similar problems will sympathise with the landlords rather than with the tenant. When there is a retention of possession at the termination of a fixed term, the presumption is that the tenant holds over as statutory tenant, the landlord not being able to get possession because of the Acts: *Morrison v. Jacobs* [1945] K.B. 577 (C.A.). But in the case of weekly and other periodical tenancies, the presumption is the other way: it was held in *Duxbury v. Nurse* [1947] E.G.D. 245 (C.A.), that the daughter of a tenant who had died intestate and whose widow had then died intestate was a contractual tenant. In *Mount v. Childs* (1948), 64 T.L.R. 559 (C.A.), a similar finding was, perhaps more cautiously, upheld: "Bearing in mind that Mrs. Childs [the defendant's mother] must have been a contractual tenant for some time, that there was no evidence at all that her tenancy had ever been determined . . . I think that the county court judge was perfectly entitled to draw the inference which he did draw." The actual decision in that case, in which the executors of a tenant's will had given notice to quit and were held thus to have debarred her son, who had resided with her for some years, from claiming a statutory tenancy, may be said to have been overruled by *Moodie v. Hosegood* [1952] A.C. 61, together with the authority of *Thynne v. Salmon* [1948] 1 K.B. 482 (C.A.), on which it was based. But the effect is that the death of a tenant may result in some person having two sets of rights; *Whitmore v. Lambert* [1955] 1 W.L.R. 495 (C.A.), has shown that he will be presumed to have occupied as contractual tenant.

R. B.

## HERE AND THERE

### YOUTH AND AGE

"Youth is the pleasant springtime of our days  
As Dante so melliflously says."

So we poor superannuated squares, those who are deep in their darkening twenties, and, even more, those who are archaically yet older still, should be profoundly grateful to any generous teenagers who are so kind as to allow us to share, however remotely, in their sprightly pleasures, instead of leaving us (as we deserve) to the lonely silence of our melancholy contemplations. It is scarcely credible (is it?) that any among us who are so honoured should fail to appreciate the opportunity of enjoying the fleeting illusion of renewing our own youth instead of being left with the stale crumbs lying beneath the deserted table of life's former feast. Still, believe it or not, there do still survive in this day and age (this age which, as an inevitable sequel to the era of the common man, has become so conspicuously the era of the even more common child) persons so rigid with moral arthritis that

they actively resent the splendid sounds with which triumphant youth apprises them of its presence.

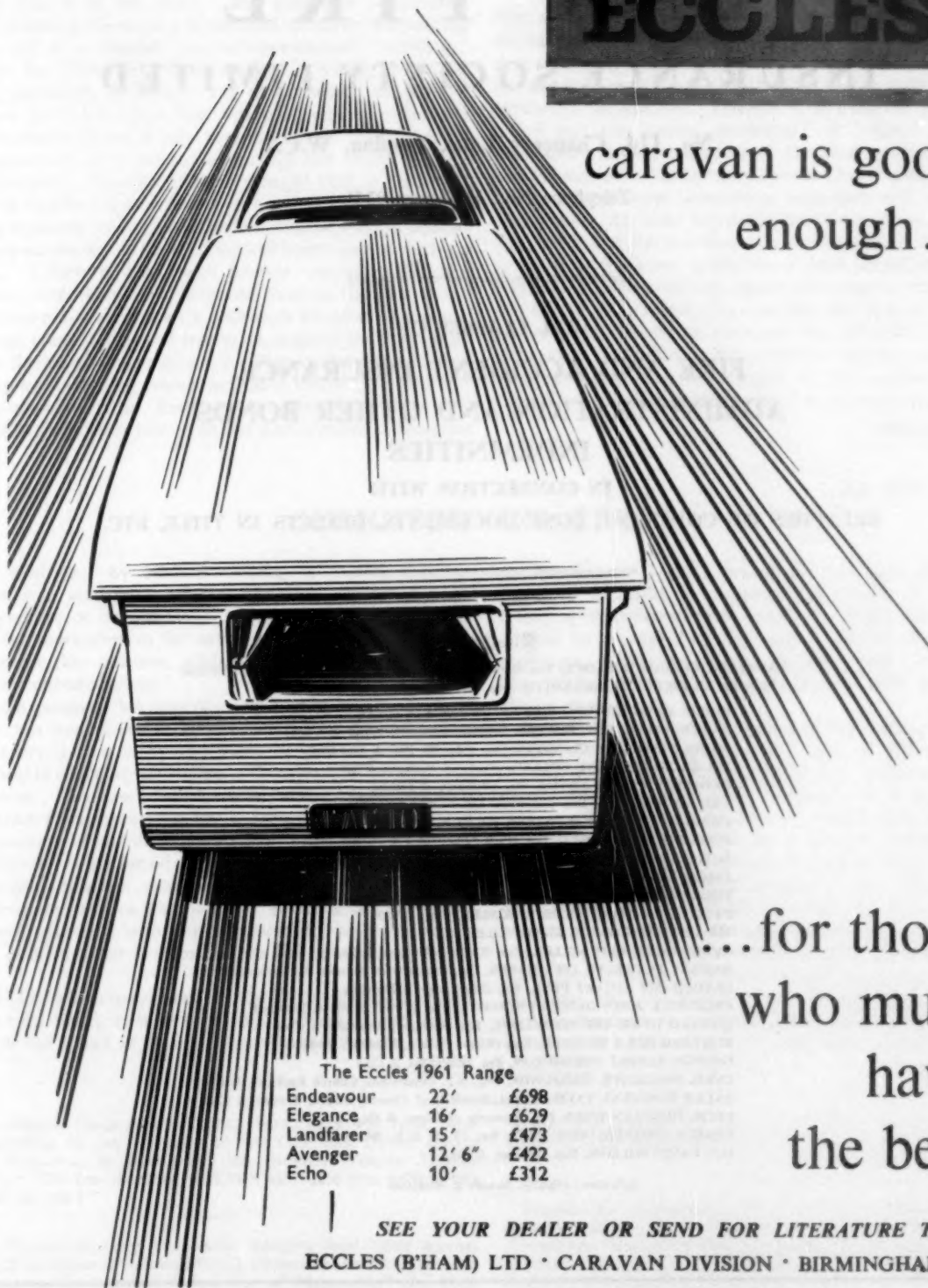
### ZEAL FOR MUSIC

Now, take quite a recent case. In Leeds there lives a vital, dynamic mid-teenager of sixteen, energetic, versatile, musical, muscular. In the formalised atmosphere of the eighteenth century a piano may have sufficed for the ordinary purposes of the young Mozart, but in the limitless horizons of our time that was nothing like enough for this emancipated youth. A clarinet, drums, cymbals and a record-player barely afforded sufficient outlet for his devotion to music, while, in order to keep his physical condition at a peak, so as to be able to cope adequately with such a variety of instruments, he kept weights for weight-lifting and regularly banged his hands on the walls in order to strengthen them. Although it is recorded that "the Abbé Liszt banged with his fist," it does not appear that either Mozart or Beethoven was so earnest and

only an

**ECCLES**

caravan is good  
enough...



...for those  
who must  
have  
the best

The Eccles 1961 Range

Endeavour	22'	£698
Elegance	16'	£629
Landfarer	15'	£473
Avenger	12' 6"	£422
Echo	10'	£312

SEE YOUR DEALER OR SEND FOR LITERATURE TO:—  
ECCLES (B'HAM) LTD • CARAVAN DIVISION • BIRMINGHAM 30



# LAW FIRE

## INSURANCE SOCIETY LIMITED

No. 114, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2

Telephone No.: HOLborn 0241

---

ALL CLASSES OF  
FIRE AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE  
ADMINISTRATION AND OTHER BONDS  
INDEMNITIES  
IN CONNECTION WITH  
BREACHES OF COVENANT, LOST DOCUMENTS, DEFECTS IN TITLE, ETC.

---

### Directors:

LANCELOT CLAUDE BULLOCK, Esq. (formerly of Markby, Stewart & Wadesons), Chairman  
STEPHEN FRANCIS VILLIERS-SMITH, Esq. (Lee & Pemberton), Vice-Chairman

PHILIP DAVID CHILDS, Esq., J.P. (Bramsdon & Childs)  
R. R. B. CHILLCOTT, Esq. (Van Sommer, Chilcott, Kitcat & Clark)  
HAROLD SAVIGNY CLEMONS, Esq. (Morrell, Peel & Gamlen)  
SIR GEOFFREY ABDY COLLINS (formerly of Peake & Co.)  
GEOFFREY COODE-ADAMS, Esq. (Williams & James)  
ARTHUR COWDRY, Esq. (Raymond-Barker, Nix & Co.)  
CHARLES JOSEPH EASTWOOD, Esq., J.P. (W. Banks & Co.)  
JOHN DUCKETT FLOYD, Esq. (Frere, Cholmeley & Nicholson)  
D. F. H. GREVILLE-SMITH, Esq. (formerly of Ivens, Morton & Greville-Smith)  
JAMES LOUIS THEODORE GUISE, Esq. (Hunters)  
PHILIP GWYNNE JAMES, Esq. (Gwynne James & Ealand)  
PATRICK GRAHAM TOLER KINGSLEY, Esq., C.V.O.  
SIR THOMAS GEORGE LUND, C.B.E.  
JAMES GARFORTH MILLER, Esq. (Carlton-Holmes & Co.)  
RAMSAY LLEWELYN IVES NARES, Esq. (formerly of Francis & Crookenden)  
BEAUCHAMP STUART PELL, Esq. (May, May & Descon)  
FREDERICK JOHN OLIVER PRESCOTT, Esq. (Foyer, White & Prescott)  
EDWARD HUGH LEE ROWCLIFFE, Esq. (Gregory, Rowcliffe & Co.)  
RUDYARD HOLT RUSSELL, Esq. (Rider, Heaton, Meredith & Mills)  
GEORGE ERNEST SHRIMPTON, Esq. (Radcliffe & Co.)  
CYRIL FREDERICK SIMMONDS, Esq., J.P. (Simmonds, Church Rackham & Co.)  
RALPH PERCEVAL TATHAM, Esq. (formerly of Church, Adams, Tatham & Co.)  
CECIL DUNSTAN WEBB, Esq. (formerly of Farrer & Co.)  
FORBES SPOTTISWOODE WEIR, Esq. (A. F. & R. W. Tweedie)  
IAN DAVID WILSON, Esq. (Peachey & Co.)

*Solicitors—Markby, Stewart & Wadesons*

Please mention "THE SOLICITORS' JOURNAL" when replying to Advertisements

conscientious about putting himself in training. It is surely reassuring to know that in Leeds (not usually regarded as a seed-bed of the arts) there are young musicians who take their calling so seriously.

### CONFLICT

BUT here we reach the melancholy and well-nigh incomprehensible climax of the story. The next-door neighbours, instead of finding this display of youthful virtuosity stimulating and (to call in a current term of approbation) "exciting," acted on the Victorian principle that the young should be seen (if absolutely necessary) but never heard, complained that they could not enjoy their television and actually took out a summons in the Leeds Juvenile Court. This in itself was a symptom of a certain outmoded and unenterprising conventionality. One would have thought that in picking a quarrel of that description their own television set represented a strong deterrent or counter-offensive weapon with its almost unbroken succession of shots, shouts of anger and screams of anguish. I have a friend who became convinced that the somewhat cantankerous old lady who lived on the floor above her was using her wireless with deliberate intent to aggravate. The house where they lived was in an isolated position, so no one but themselves was concerned. Repeated representations having proved vain, my friend decided to mount an "all out" counter-offensive. She fixed an amplifier just under the enemy's bed and then turned on her own wireless, a powerful

one, at full blast, and, by moving from foreign station to foreign station, kept it going without intermission for three days and nights. (In the intervals of changing stations, she herself slept in the garden.) By the end of the period, her neighbour had got the message. There has been no occasion since to renew the treatment.

### UNAPPRECIATIVE COURT

BUT, to return to the unappreciated prodigy of Leeds, between the summons and the hearing his critics even took the extreme step of calling a police officer to the house on Christmas Eve, though it is no part of the training of the police to act as arbiters in the fine arts. Perhaps, if only the lad had rendered "God rest you merry, gentlemen" or "Silent Night" on his clarinet, drums and cymbals, the hearts of his neighbours would have melted in the fiery glow of Christmastide good will. As it was, the court proceedings took their arid, unappreciative course. An order was made under the Noise Abatement Act, 1960, and the lad was ordered to pay five guineas costs at 2s. 6d. a week out of his 10s. a week pocket money. The merciful chairman did not apparently suggest that he should dispose of his clarinet, his cymbals, his drums, his record-player or his weights to discharge the obligation in less than 42 weeks. One other point, a rather engaging one: the lad told the court that he thought he was within his rights. Can it be that, but for this new Act, he could have been?

RICHARD ROE.

### At the Theatre

## SOLICITOR ON STAGE

"THE BARGAIN," by Michael Gilbert, at the St. Martin's Theatre, is a play by a solicitor about a solicitor, set for three-quarters of its length in a solicitor's office. Does it sound too workaday to be entertaining? It isn't. What happens to this solicitor, while not entirely incredible, is decidedly out-of-the-way.

Though proud of his integrity and highly conscious of his duty to the community ("We are not ordinary people. We are *solicitors*"), he is led by his passion for collecting miniatures into a deal in which he tries to buy a Goya portrait at a fraction of its value. The man he employed as his agent in this dubious transaction then blackmails him; awkward questions about the possession of identifiable banknotes are to be avoided by the solicitor's being forced to spend a night in the flat of the blackmailer's mistress, who would be presumed by all to have provided consideration for the gift. The man of law escapes by slugging the lady with a cosh, after which he considerably slips a cushion under her head as she lies unconscious on the floor.

This plot, which may sound on the hefty side when written out in cold blood, is in reality slight. Most of our time is spent in the offices of Messrs. Glanville and Selwyn, of New

Square, Lincoln's Inn; somebody mentions *Rylands and Fletcher*; Mr. Selwyn is before the master at 11 o'clock; a lady is interviewed who thinks she might like a divorce. As was to be expected, the author eschews the element of caricature which so often distorts stage lawyers, and Mr. Alastair Sim plays George Selwyn with due restraint almost throughout.

Indeed, Mr. Sim is a great deal of the evening's entertainment; we end by feeling a real touch of affection for this dutiful, respectable, but humanly and humorously fallible man. Asked by his puzzled partner, who is worried about him, whether he is in the sort of trouble that, if he were a layman, he would want to see a solicitor about, he replies ruefully: "Well, it's the sort of trouble that, if I were a layman, I might think a solicitor could help me with." Mr. George Cole, as an affable scoundrel with a sense of humour, is a real turn, though a sinister one, and Mr. Peter Copley as the other partner is impeccably professional. Miss Janet Brown charms as a combined solicitor's bogus temporary secretary and blackmailer's girl friend, and Miss Helen Christie simmers as a genuine, permanent secretary who is jealous. Mr. Allan Jeayes is a minatory managing clerk.

### Societies

THE SUSSEX SOCIETY OF YOUNG SOLICITORS will hold their next meeting on 1st February at the Old Ship Hotel, King's Road, Brighton, at 7.30 p.m. Mr. Horsfall Turner, Under-Secretary, The Law Society, will talk on "Are you getting the rate for the job?"

THE PLYMOUTH LAW STUDENTS' SOCIETY held their annual dinner at the Duke of Cornwall Hotel, Plymouth, on 13th January. Replying to the toast of "The City of Plymouth," the Lord

Mayor, Alderman F. J. Stott, said that it was hoped that the building of the city's new law courts would begin in April.

Support for the formation of a *North East London* law society is being sought by Mr. S. Kalman, solicitor, Mayor of Stoke Newington, who is calling an informal meeting of solicitors practising in the area. His address is 55 Queen Elizabeth Walk, Stoke Newington, London, N.16.

## LEGAL EDUCATION FOR AFRICAN STUDENTS

We set out below extracts from the Report of the Denning Committee on Legal Education for Students from Africa, published last week (Cmd. 1255, H.M.S.O., 1s. 6d.).

"29. We think the right solution of these problems is to take the existing system of call to the Bar and expand it to meet the needs of a "fused" profession. There is not so much difficulty in this as might be supposed. We have considered the written examinations for call to the Bar and for admission as a solicitor; and we find that they contain much common ground. Indeed, there is a proposal on foot for revising the first examinations, at least, of both branches so as to make them comparable. The difference lies much more in the practical training. A barrister has to read for twelve months as a pupil in chambers before being allowed to practise in England or Wales. A solicitor has to be articled to a practising solicitor, normally for five years. We think that the correct solution is—

- (1) to remodel the Bar examinations so as to include alternative subjects more suited to the needs of students from overseas; and
- (2) to introduce a substantial period of practical training in both the barrister's and solicitor's side of the work which all such students must take before being allowed to practise.

### The new practical training

33. The Council of Legal Education have recently organised a course of practical training for students who have passed their Bar Finals. It has been very successful. The course for home students lasts five months. The course for overseas students lasts three months. It is designed to give practical training comparable to that provided by "reading in chambers." It is under the supervision of experienced practising barristers and includes such subjects as these: Work in chambers (conferences, writing opinions, drafting indictments, writs, summonses, pleadings and affidavits); Work in criminal courts (prosecuting and defending in magistrates' courts, quarter sessions and assizes); Work in civil courts (summonses before a master, cases in county courts, and High Court, with and without a jury); The examination of witnesses: Professional ethics and responsibilities; Full case hearings (each pupil acting as counsel, witness, clerk of court, etc.); Final exercise in a formal court.

34. We think that this post-final course provides the pattern for future development. It covers the work of a barrister. It should be extended to at least six months so as to cover practical training in the work of a solicitor. This part of the course should be conducted by The Law Society and be under the supervision of experienced solicitors and cover such subjects as these: The organisation and management of a solicitor's office: Relationship between solicitor and client, including professional etiquette; Elements of book-keeping; and the keeping of accounts by a solicitor, and bills of costs; How the English solicitor prepares a case for trial: The drafting of commercial documents: Taking instructions for wills; Conveyancing and land registration. The whole course should be run by the Council of Legal Education and The Law Society in close consultation.

35. We do not think that there should be a written examination at the end of the post-final course. The subject-matter does not lend itself to it. But test papers could be set as part of the course, particularly in book-keeping and the keeping of accounts. At the end of the course certificates should be awarded by the Council of Legal Education and The Law Society to those pupils who have attended diligently and done their duties satisfactorily.

### Pupillage

36. The Inns of Court have always considered it to be very important that a barrister should read as a pupil in chambers for twelve months before setting up to practise on his own account: and this is enforced nowadays by requiring every man, when he is called to the Bar, to give an undertaking that he will not practise as a barrister in England or Wales until he has done twelve months' pupillage. But, as an alternative, the Masters of the Bench may allow a man to substitute attendance for

five months at a post-final practical training course in place of some or all of a period of pupillage.

37. We attach the same high value to a period of "reading in chambers," provided always that the master is conscientious to instruct and the pupil diligent to learn. And we would attach equal importance to a period of attendance in the office of a solicitor on the like proviso. We consider that a period of pupillage gives a valuable introduction to the practice and conduct of the profession: and it has inestimable advantages in bringing the pupil more closely into contact with people here and the way things are done. It has great social and educational value which will stand the pupil in good stead when he returns to his own country. Until recently both branches of the profession have been reluctant to take pupils who did not intend to practise in England. But this reluctance is being overcome. Some members of the Bar have taken pupils from overseas with conspicuous success: and the Bar Council is advancing a scheme which a group of fifteen sets of common law chambers has stated its willingness to support. It is to start on the 1st January, 1961. We have good reports too from those solicitors who have taken articled clerks from overseas into their offices.

38. We hope that the Bar Council and The Law Society will do all they can to encourage their members to take pupils from overseas. The numbers who could be taken would necessarily be few: but we think that places should be found for the best. No pupil should be accepted until he has passed his Bar examinations and taken the post-final course. The pupillage should be for a period of not less than six months. The pupil should be the pupil of one master—one barrister or one solicitor, as the case may be—and not the pupil of a set of chambers or of a partnership firm. The Bar Council propose to keep a list of those barristers ready, able and willing to take pupils from overseas and who have the practice and accommodation necessary for the purpose. And The Law Society should be asked to do the same for solicitors. Any pupil desiring to become a pupil should apply to one of these bodies with recommendations from those who sponsor him. Sometimes he will be sponsored by a government from overseas. At other times recommended by his tutors in England. The Bar Council and The Law Society should supply the prospective master in advance with detailed information about any candidate for pupillage. The freedom of choice on either side—pupil and master—should be unimpaired. No barrister or solicitor should take pupils if the Bar Council or The Law Society dissent from his doing so owing to his want of practice or so forth.

39. We realise that some alteration will be necessary in the Consolidated Regulations to enable a man from overseas, after call to the Bar, to become a pupil in a solicitor's office; but we suggest that such alteration might be made. We hope that the Inns of Court will see no objection to a barrister from overseas entering a solicitor's office as a pupil, so long as he undertakes not to practise in this country. None of the pupils whom we have in mind will wish to practise at all in this country. If they could be found places in solicitors' offices, it would be the best way to fit them for practice in a "fused" profession.

### Qualification to practise

40. If it were possible, we should like to see it made a condition of right to practise that a man from overseas should pass his Bar examination, take the post-final practical training course, and then do six months' pupillage with a barrister or solicitor. But we realise that very few will be able to do the pupillage. There are not places available for all. So we are forced to the conclusion that the pupillage cannot be compulsory. A man from overseas should be qualified to practise after passing the Bar examinations and taking the post-final course of six months which we have recommended: or at any rate doing a substantial period of practical training.

41. All of us think that post-final training in some form or other should be made compulsory as a condition of a right to practise. We understand that some of the territories are imposing their own conditions for post-final training. They will not allow a man to practise unless he has done one year's practical



### LONDON CITY MISSION

Instituted 1835. 150 Missionaries Employed

The Society exists for the spiritual and social uplift of the people of London, mainly by house-to-house visitation and evangelism in industry

**Latest Report Sent Free on Request**  
**£2,200** weekly required for the maintenance of the Society's operations

**Testamentary Bequests Earnestly Solicited**

Chairman: E. G. A. BARTLETT, Esq.

Treasurer: O. B. GILBART-SMITH, Esq.

Secretary: Rev. Canon C. E. ARNOLD, M.A.

Bankers: Barclays Bank, Ltd.,

54 Lombard Street, E.C.3

6 ECCLESTON STREET, LONDON, S.W.1

### BIBLES

**IN MANY LANGUAGES**  
are continually needed by Ministers,  
Missionaries and other Christian Workers

**IN MANY LANDS**

substantial help is often

**FREELY GIVEN by the**

**TRINITARIAN BIBLE SOCIETY**

7 Bury Place, London, W.C.1 (HOL 9460)

GIFTS and LEGACIES help to maintain  
and extend this VITAL WORK

### The Gentlemen's Work and Help Society (Inc.)

ESTABLISHED 1891

requests your help to cover  
increasing costs of Students'  
Training, Annuities for the  
elderly and the maintenance  
of the Needlecraft Depot

Annual Report available on request to:

The Secretary, 1 Ridgfield, King Street,  
Manchester, 2

*This Agency covers the World*

Established 33 years

Open 24 hours day and night

## INTERNATIONAL INVESTIGATORS

LONDON

3 LOWER JOHN STREET, PICCADILLY CIRCUS, W.1. Tel. GERard 1750  
(8 lines)

LEEDS

2 WOODHOUSE SQUARE. Tel. Leeds 28241

Solicitors Agents: Service of Legal Documents

Specialists in Divorce Cases

Worldwide Network of Secret Agents

Special Surveillance and Shadowing, with or without cars

Missing Witnesses Traced

Information for English or Foreign Courts

MALE AND FEMALE OPERATORS OF EVERY NATIONALITY

PERSONNEL — EX SCOTLAND YARD OFFICERS

Telegraphic and Cable Address: "PRIVATEYE, PICCY, LONDON"

MEMBERS ASSOCIATED LICENSED DETECTIVES OF NEW YORK STATE

### WHEN SELLING STAMPS



Executors will find complete security in the H. R. HARMER Auctions.

More than 3,000 leading Philatelists are regular buyers at H. R. Harmer's weekly sales in London and New York. Realisations are consistently the highest in philatelic auctioneering.

Valuations for insurance, export, probate or sale, are accepted by all authorities. Fees are remitted in full if sale instructions are given within two years of appraisal.

Prospective Vendors cannot do better than place their interest in H. R. Harmer's hands. Write for leaflet which gives full particulars of sale by auction or private treaty, commission terms, insurance arrangements, etc.

If you wish to buy fine stamps, write for a catalogue subscription blank and leaflet giving particulars of the H. R. Harmer service.

**H. R. HARMER, LTD.,** International Stamp Auctioneers  
41 NEW BOND STREET, LONDON, W.1  
and at New York and Sydney. (Tel.: Mayfair 0218)

## AID IN ADVERSITY

When professional earnings cease by reason of old age, failing health or adversity, and retirement pension or annuities are often found to be inadequate, The Professional Classes Aid Council supplies temporary or permanent relief for men and women and their dependants, whose own professional benevolent funds are either unable to help sufficiently or to assist at all. Last year £18,741 in grants were distributed under the following headings:

1. Permanent help to the aged and chronic sick.
2. Temporary help following disaster whilst plans were being made for the future.
3. Education and training grants to young people unable to obtain the type of help they needed from the state.

**LEGACIES, SUBSCRIPTIONS AND DONATIONS**  
are urgently needed to ensure the continuance of this work.

## PROFESSIONAL CLASSES AID COUNCIL (INC.)

Patron: H.M. Queen Elizabeth, The Queen Mother

President: The Rt. Hon. Lord Moran, M.C., M.D., P.P.R.C.P.

The Hon. Treasurer:

10 St. Christopher's Place, London, W.1

## The Cancer RELIEF Fund

is in no way subsidised or controlled by the state, but its benevolent work for thousands of Britain's poorest cancer patients must still go on, and this now requires some £111,000 a year.

### DONATIONS AND LEGACIES WELCOMED

Booklets free on request

## NATIONAL SOCIETY FOR CANCER RELIEF

Founder and Chairman: Douglas Macmillan, M.B.E., M.R.I.P.H.H.

47 VICTORIA STREET, LONDON, S.W.1

Tel.: ABBey 4124

### MISS SHEPPARD'S ANNUITANTS' HOMES

FOUNDED 1855 FOR ELDERLY GENTLEWOMEN

Our Homes, administered under a Charity Commission Scheme, provide unfurnished rooms, rent free, to Gentlewomen in good health, aged between 60 and 77 years on entry and who have a secured income of from £52 to £225 per annum. Ladies must be members of the Church of England or of a Protestant denomination.

### OUR HOMES DO NOT RECEIVE GOVERNMENT AID

They need the support of new friends

## LEGACIES

are invaluable to us

PLEASE REMEMBER US WHEN ADVISING CLIENTS

Write Chairman: Lieut.-General Sir Ian Jacob, K.B.E., C.B.  
12 Lansdowne Walk, W.11

training in the territory and passed an examination in the local laws. We hope that all the territories themselves will take the steps necessary to ensure that a man does a course of practical training before being allowed to practise. We would suggest for consideration this solution:

In those territories which have established or are establishing their own courses of practical training, they will no doubt make regulations requiring students to take their own course before they are allowed to practise. But we would like to suggest that, if a student should take the post-final course here, credit should be given in the territory for his having done it, and he should be given exemption from the territorial course to a corresponding extent.

In those territories which have not yet established their own courses of practical training, we hope very much that the territories will insist on the student doing the six months' post-final course in England or its equivalent elsewhere before he is admitted to practise; and will make regulations or take such other steps as are appropriate for the purpose.

We realise that this insistence on practical training will mean that it takes a man longer before he is admitted to practise. But an industrious student should be able to pass his final examination at least six months before he has completed his dinners. A requirement by the territories that he should take

the post-final course should not normally involve any prolongation of his stay in England.

#### Admission as solicitors

42. Few students from Africa have attempted to qualify by securing admission as solicitors in England. Yet we should have thought that, for practice in Africa, a solicitor's training was most valuable. Indeed just as valuable as that of a barrister. And we know that the Governments of some territories have reserved scholarship grants for those who qualify in this way. We would like to see more of those students. Just as we hope that The Law Society will do all it can to encourage solicitors to take pupils for six months, so we hope it will encourage them to take African articled clerks. The numbers will necessarily be small but they are likely to be students intended to occupy important public offices in their own countries.

As a variant, we venture to make this suggestion: There are in the territories a number of English solicitors. If these were at liberty to accept Africans as articled clerks who could take the Intermediate Examination in the territory, and then come over to England and complete articles with a solicitor here, attend the Law School here, and take the Final Examination here, it might provide a valuable means of entry. But it would mean some amendment of The Law Society's Regulations."

## CORRESPONDENCE

[The views expressed by our correspondents are not necessarily those of "The Solicitors' Journal"]

### Delay in Signing Contracts

Sir,—The interesting and provocative article by "E.A.W." in your issue of 13th January (p. 30) should cause us all to think. As E.A.W. says, normally speaking our conveyancing transactions form part of a conventional pattern, the reason for which is not far to seek. If the same things are done in the same order time after time it is far less likely that one of those things will be forgotten. In each transaction a considerable number of steps now has to be taken; if those steps are not taken in the same order one or more may with too great facility be forgotten. Appreciable time can be saved to the solicitor as opposed to his client by adopting a uniform procedure for each transaction. It is not every solicitor who nowadays can afford the time to pause and consider what manner of amendments should be made to his existing office organisation and method in order to speed to the utmost each separate conveyancing transaction and it must be admitted that it appears to be seldom that two such transactions are identical.

I was myself surprised that E.A.W. should lay so little emphasis on the advantages of preparing the contract after the abstract has been prepared. If it were part of the pattern of every solicitor's conventions that the abstract was to be prepared first, irrational delays after exchange of contracts would largely be avoided. Obviously from the solicitor's own point of view it is an advantage to prepare the abstract before the contract, since by so doing he must bring to his attention those matters disclosed in the deeds which should also be contained in the contract. I am puzzled as to why E.A.W. should consider that a solicitor ought to refuse to act for a vendor who instructs him to prepare several copies of a contract and to submit copies to two or more possible purchasers with the intimation that the first one returned signed will be accepted. Does E.A.W. himself in fact "refuse to act" where a client of his requests him to submit a property for sale by auction? What is the difference? Often it is the case that a client comes in on the morning of an auction to be advised as to the legal position in which he will find himself if he bids for and obtains property to be submitted to auction that afternoon. In both the case of which E.A.W. complains and the case of the auction in the afternoon it is clearly the solicitor's duty to advise his client of the risks to be run and then leave it to the client to make up his mind whether he can afford and is prepared to run those risks.

Before every reader of the SOLICITORS' JOURNAL decides to accept *in toto* the suggestions made by E.A.W. regarding the making of local searches in advance, I think that some might be interested to learn an experience of my own firm in that connection last summer. An extensive country estate was to be submitted

for auction at Michaelmas; instructions were received about mid-August and searches and the usual preliminary inquiries were made both with the rural district council and with the county council. On the 22nd August, it was learned that an offer to purchase had been received; the London firm of solicitors acting for the purchaser was particularly well-known to my firm and a letter was written to them to advise them that although results of local searches had not been returned, searches had been made with both appropriate authorities and could, if the purchaser wished, be handed over. On the 25th August we were thanked for our kind offer of the loan of the local searches. The county council search and inquiries having already been returned, on the 31st August the rural district council's search and inquiries were received and were sent off together with those from the county. We advised the London solicitors that we were debiting them with the actual disbursements on the two searches although we charged them nothing for preparing the searches, inquiries and making all the necessary plans. The following day the London solicitors wrote to advise us that they found themselves in "an embarrassing situation." They said that they had been careful to refer to a "loan" of the local searches but that they realised they must put in "more up-to-date searches" themselves. They felt they could not ask their client to pay for searches made by us and in the circumstances they did not intend to peruse the result of the searches and would return them to us without perusal. I would suggest therefore that in certain quarters conveyancing conventions appear to merit not mere genuflection but full length prostration.

I have been wondering whether you, Sir, would consider it to be of benefit to the profession to remind ourselves about the provisions of cl. 5 of the General Order of 1882, made under the Solicitors' Remuneration Act, 1881, which reads as follows:—

In respect of any business which is required to be, and is, by special exertion, carried through in an exceptionally short space of time, a solicitor may be allowed a proper additional remuneration for the special exertion, according to the circumstances.

Should not clients be advised that if they wish work to be done with unusual alacrity requiring a solicitor's special exertions, they must pay for those special exertions? Is it perhaps possible that the requests we so often receive to exert ourselves to a more or less specialised degree might be received with less frequency if payment had to be made for the special exertions in question? I opine that if that course were taken, the voices of E.A.W. and of his co-reformers which can now be heard crying, might, in the foreseeable future, leave the wilderness.

Cirencester,  
Glos.

C. R. MULLINGS.

## FINE PAPERS *for Professional Stationery*

### LEXHAM AIR DRIED *watermarked CREAM WOVE*

A fine Rag-content quality for Long-life Documents and Distinguished Letterheads.

### IMPERIAL SERVICE EXTRA STRONG *watermarked CREAM WOVE and BLUE-WHITE WOVE*

A medium grade RAG quality made in an extensive substance range from AIR-MAIL weight to EXTRA THICK BOND. The best of its class for Professional and Business Stationery, Writing and Typewriting.

PLEASE ASK YOUR PRINTER OR STATIONER FOR SAMPLES

### DIXON & ROE LTD LEXHAM HOUSE

228 Upper Thames Street • London • EC4

*Paper Merchants since the 1820's*

## VALUERS INSTITUTION

LIMITED BY GUARANTEE

FOUNDED 1928

Membership  
about 4,000



25 Branches  
throughout the  
United Kingdom

Designatory Letters: F.V.I. and A.V.I.

Valuations of Chattels and Real Estate, Surveys,  
Sales by Auction and Private Treaty, Property  
Management, etc., by qualified members

HEADQUARTERS:

3 CADOGAN GATE, LONDON, S.W.1

SLOANE 6258/9

## Substantial Funds Available

At commercially realistic rates of interest

FOR BUILDING SCHEMES, DEVELOPMENT AND  
MODERNISATION

FIRST AND SECOND MORTGAGES FOR  
HOUSE PURCHASE

CAPITAL FOR BUSINESS

## HOWARD HASTINGS

*Mortgage and Finance Broker*

SUITE 3, 58 PARK STREET  
GROSVENOR SQUARE, W.1

Tel.: MAYfair 5730

## LEGACIES

THE ATTENTION OF LEGAL ADVISERS  
IS EARNESTLY REQUESTED BY THE

## DISTRESSED GENTLEFOLK'S AID ASSOCIATION

(Established 1897)

Patron: Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth, The Queen Mother.

### WHO ARE IN CONSTANT NEED OF FUNDS

to enable the committee to provide grants every year to some 2,500 old and invalid Gentlepeople, and to maintain other sick and chronic invalids, both in their own homes, and in the seven nursing and residential homes provided by the Association.

*The Association depends upon Voluntary  
Subscriptions for the Continuation of its work*

WE URGENTLY APPEAL FOR HELP

Hon. Treasurer: Gordon Hope-Morley,  
Vicarage Gate House, London, W.8



These simple, efficient record systems are designed to save time in the solicitor's office and to obviate risk of error. They have been prepared in collaboration with solicitors and as a result of long experience in the needs of the Profession.

## OYEZ CARD RECORD SYSTEMS

### OYEZ REMINDER SET

A simple system which avoids carrying forward from diaries and possible oversight.

### OYEZ REGISTER OF INSURANCES

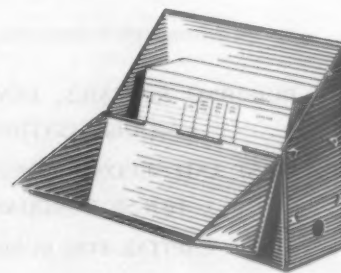
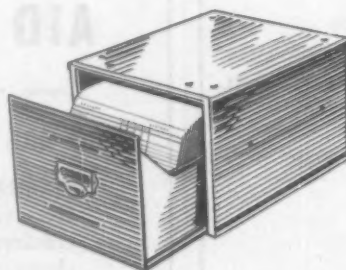
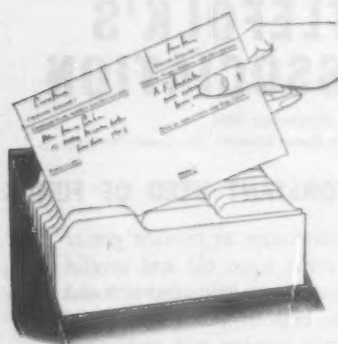
An ideal method of recording details of insurances for solicitors handling this type of work.

### DEBT COLLECTION RECORD

Provides a simple error-proof way of recording details of debt collections.

### RECORD OF INVESTMENTS

A rapid and methodical means of identifying holdings.



Write today for a detailed leaflet on any of the above to

**THE SOLICITORS' LAW STATIONERY SOCIETY, LTD.**

*Head Office:* Oyez House, Breems Buildings, London, E.C.4

LONDON • BIRMINGHAM • CARDIFF • LIVERPOOL • MANCHESTER • GLASGOW

*Please mention "THE SOLICITORS' JOURNAL" when replying to Advertisements*

### Delay in Signing Contracts

Sir,—The article by E. A. W. is most welcome and this society has, in its news sheet to members, endeavoured to spread his ideas. To speed up "unregistered" conveyancing is, however, like trying to drive a vintage car on high octane petrol.

Practitioners in Middlesex do not often have to bother with getting abstracts from mortgagees. They can quickly provide office copies of the title being sold; there is no tedious examination of title and the transfer itself is a simple modern document.

Is it not time that compulsory registration of title was introduced in Hertfordshire and Essex?

WILLIAM GILLHAM,

Honorary Secretary, Central & South Middlesex Law Society.

Sir,—E. A. W.'s article in your issue of 13th January is timely and sensible. I have two comments on it, both somewhat lengthy.

My first is that the worst part of the delay which occurs at present is not so much in the contract being signed, but in a draft of it being produced. It is intensely irritating when one is acting for a purchaser to have to wait days or even sometimes weeks before being able to get to grips with the matter, which one cannot do in the absence of the contract. Moreover, from the point of view of public relations, this part of the delay is worse than the delay of which E. A. W. speaks, in signing the contract. When the purchaser's solicitor has a draft he can go over it with his client and, if there are troublesome matters to inquire about or to elucidate, he can explain them and show his client what is happening. The vendor's solicitor similarly can demonstrate to his client that he has sent on the draft and is dealing with the purchaser's inquiries. But what can one say when nothing is happening?

As every practising solicitor knows, there is more often than not quite a passage of time between the receipt of instructions by a purchaser's solicitor and the arrival of the draft contract. Very often this is no fault of the vendor's solicitor but is the fault of the vendor, or his estate agent. Very few lay vendors have any real understanding of what goes on in conveyancing and, therefore, they are not to know that, unless they instruct their solicitors, as E. A. W. very rightly suggests, on the same day as they instruct their estate agent, there is bound to be delay. Delay because probably the deeds are not in the possession of the vendor, nor even in the possession of his bank, but are with a mortgagee or the mortgagee's solicitor. What happens in practice all too often, as we know, is that the vendor "sells" his house, that is to say, he agrees a price for it, and he then sits back and thinks all is over. His agent, who has obtained the name of his solicitors, writes to them and tells them of the sale and that is probably the first they have ever heard of it. They have then to get hold of the deeds, with the attendant necessity of obtaining the vendor's signature to an authority to the person holding them, or to obtain an office copy of the entries on the land register in the case of registered land, and only when they have these can they start to prepare a draft contract. When the deeds or copy entries are obtained it is commonly found that there are documents to copy, to go with the draft contract. In that way a week or two is very easily lost which need never have been lost at all. We have to teach vendors, that is to say, everybody in the country, that when they are thinking of selling their property they must tell their solicitors about it. We must get it into their heads that the job done by their solicitors is not some piece of routine which can be started from scratch on the day the price is agreed. It is a real job, requiring consideration and time. Some years ago the principal estate agency bodies were encouraged by their councils to ask their principals to communicate with their solicitors at the time when they put a property on the market. This has not had any noticeable effect. It is a job which we as a profession must, in one way or another, do ourselves. Perhaps it could be done by advertisements in the Press by The Law Society: advertisements on behalf of the profession as a whole might serve many other useful purposes—but that is another matter; perhaps it could be done by notices exhibited in our outer offices; perhaps it could be done by slips inserted in our letters; or perhaps it can only be done, most laboriously, by personal exhortation of clients when occasion

seems to offer: but done it must be by one means or another, unless delay is to continue and we are to be blamed for it.

Sometimes, of course, it is we and not our clients who are to blame. Sometimes it seems to me (perhaps I am impatient) that vendors' solicitors are quite incredibly slow in producing a draft contract. In three cases with which I happen to be dealing personally at the moment there have been delays between receipt of instructions and receipt of the draft contract of, respectively, fourteen days (contract only: copy documents referred to in it followed at intervals; information still incomplete six weeks later), thirteen days (documents in this case complete) and fifteen days so far—nothing yet received, although this is the last remaining of several flats resulting from a conversion. One does not know in these cases whether the fault is that of the vendors themselves or their solicitors, but the evil effect upon the reputation of the profession is the same in either case.

My other comment is a more general one. E. A. W., if I may respectfully say so, has correctly perceived that the basic reason for the present delay in signing contracts is that the nature of conveyancing has changed and that therefore our procedure must change too. E. A. W. has made some very interesting suggestions about one form which that change might take with the object of enabling us to sign the traditional form of binding contract more quickly. I venture to suggest a possible alternative, based upon the following consideration: investigation of the vendor's title used to be the important part of a sale; the traditional course of the transaction therefore is a contract for sale at the beginning followed by a comparatively lengthy deducing of title on the part of the vendor and investigation on the part of the purchaser with consequent requisitions on title raised by the purchaser, and concluding with the preparation of a draft conveyance, its approval by the vendor and its subsequent completion. That in fact is all that our scale fees pay us for doing, but, as we all know, it is nowadays far from all that we do and, in my submission, it is now far from being the important part of what we do, especially if the title is registered. The important part of a conveyancing transaction to-day is consideration of matters not contained in the abstract of title or in the land register: one's searches and inquiries of the local authorities, inquiries of the inspector of taxes and of the vendor himself, very often the negotiation of a mortgage and, lastly, but far from "leastly," the complicated juggling with a timetable to enable one's client at all times to have at least one roof over his head but not to have two roofs for longer than unavoidable. In all this the signature of a binding contract inevitably comes at a late stage and would continue to do so, in my view, even if E. A. W.'s suggestions were acted upon conscientiously by the whole profession. Even if solicitors do all that lies in their power to speed the signature of a binding contract, the two greatest causes of delay will remain: the arrangement of the purchaser's mortgage and the unwillingness of either party to commit himself irretrievably until on the one hand he has found a new house and on the other hand has disposed of his old. If we once grasp this change in the nature of the whole business, I suggest that two consequences follow if one wants to avoid the criticisms now made: one is that we must take more seriously the newer aspects of conveyancing. The routine questions sent off without thought of whether they apply to the particular circumstances—the omission to think whether there are other, non-routine, questions which ought to be asked in the particular case; and, a corollary of that, the perfunctory answers given by the vendor's solicitor, as often as not without any thought or without any reference to the vendor himself—when selling recently constructed property the failure to supply the purchaser's solicitor with a copy not only of the written planning permission but of the plan which was attached to it and which is the most essential part of it—these are the things which cause delay, and until we remedy them we shall deserve to be thought of as a profession which goes through routine and pettifoggish motions of no real significance.

The other consequence is the realisation that under modern conditions a binding contract is bound to come at a late stage and therefore is not of the importance which it has in the traditional system. The real, the substantial agreement between the parties is still made at the outset, but it is a conditional agreement, not a binding agreement. It suffers from the defect at present that the conditions are implicit and therefore vague, but I suggest that they are generally understood to be—

(1) that the purchaser will be able to make satisfactory arrangements for raising the money;

(2) that the purchaser's solicitor will not unearth some serious snag from his inquiries of the local authority and the vendor; and

(3) that the arrangements which each party is making about disposing of his existing house or acquiring a new one, as the case may be, will come to a satisfactory conclusion.

It also suffers from the defect at present that, although it is understood between the parties that neither will back out unless one of those implicit conditions is not fulfilled, yet they are both free to back out for mere whim, change of mind or higher offer, if they choose to do so. That fact is to-day putting an increasing strain on commercial morality when it is inevitable that something like three weeks at the lowest must pass before the parties are finally committed to their bargain.

This informal agreement is followed by a process of inquiries and investigation of various matters, including the title—but only as one matter among many—and then the third stage is the preparation, approval and completion of the conveyance or transfer. Somewhere in the middle of this comes the formal contract, and formal is indeed to-day the proper word for it, because it is in most cases a mere matter of form. Neither the parties, nor, very often, their solicitors, can understand what is the significance of a binding contract which has to be signed sometimes only a few days before the substantive conveyance—and one has even known cases where it has been signed afterwards.

The basic fallacy, therefore, in our present procedure is to suppose that the parties desire or that, if they desire, they can have an absolutely binding contract at an early stage. Under modern conditions this is not possible and it is at least questionable whether it is worth having at a very late stage in the proceedings. Would it not be very much better for our profession to give formal effect to what, I have suggested, happens in fact? We should then have a conditional agreement, binding in every respect save those conditions entered into at the outset. I have phrased these conditions vaguely and in non-technical language. I am fully aware of the difficulty of giving them technical precision, but, as what our clients actually do is to enter into an agreement upon those conditions, at present tacit, is it beyond our wit as a profession to make them explicit?

I. S. WICKENDEN.

London, S.W.1.

### Points in Practice

#### INCOME TAX—PARENT'S DEED OF COVENANT—NEWLY BORN BABIES

Sir,—Much as I hesitate to do other than accept the advice tendered by your excellent Points in Practice Department, I would query the answer to the first Point published on 2nd December, 1960 (104 SOL. J. 984). The answer suggests respectfully accepting the four propositions of an inspector of taxes as follows: "(1) That income tax is a tax on persons and not on the unborn. (2) For the purposes of the Income Tax Act, 1952, income which was paid or applied before a person was born cannot have been the income of that person. (3) That person cannot recover tax deducted in paying that income. (4) That as a matter of general law trustees cannot pay or apply income to or for the benefit of the unborn."

With respect, I suggest that the propositions should be rejected, not accepted. As far as propositions (1) and (2) are concerned, income tax is a creature of statute and in order to stand apart from the general law these propositions must surely be supported by express statutory provision, which is lacking. Proposition (3) stands or falls with propositions (1) and (2). Proposition (4), in fact, calls in aid the general law, though with a weakening lack of reference, and, in the absence of express statutory provision, must be regarded as the vital proposition.

The essence of all the propositions clearly is that an unborn person does not exist and should, with all non-existent things, be

disregarded. I am not convinced that this is correct (see s. 1 (1) (c) of the Variation of Trusts Act, 1958), but in any case here, if I understand the facts of the question, the unborn person was *en ventre sa mère*, which makes all the difference. At this point the argument of Alan Leslie for the respondent (a solicitor's managing clerk) in *Jackson v. Voss* [1923] 2 K.B. 357, at p. 358 et seq., may be adopted, together with its impressive citation of authority:—

The rule in question is of general application. In *Reve v. Long* (1694), 1 Salk. 227, the House of Lords decided that a contingent remainder could be taken by a child *en ventre sa mère*; and in *Thellusson v. Woodford* (1799), 4 Ves. 227, at p. 322, Buller, J., speaking of a child *en ventre sa mère*, said: "Such a child has been considered as a non-entity. Let us see what this non-entity can do. He may be vouched in a recovery, though it is for the purpose of making him answer over in value. He may be an executor. He may take under the Statute of Distributions. He may take by devise. He may be entitled under a charge for raising portions. He may have an injunction; and he may have a guardian. Some other cases put this beyond doubt. In *Wallis v. Hodson* (1740), 2 Atk. 115, at p. 117, Lord Hardwicke says: 'The principal reason I go upon in the question is, that the plaintiff was *en ventre sa mère* at the time of her brother's death, and consequently a person *in rerum natura*, so that both by the rules of the common and civil law, she was, to all intents and purposes, a child, as much as if born in the father's lifetime.'" In the same case Buller, J., who had been a party to the earlier decision in *Doe v. Clarke* (1795), 2 H.B.L. 399, where it was suggested that the rule applied only where it was for the benefit of the child to apply it, said (4 Ves. 323) that there was no reason for confining the rule in that way, such a child being entitled to all the privileges of other persons: see also per Lord Eldon in *Thellusson v. Woodford* (1805), 11 Ves. 112, at pp. 149-50. The principle of construction now contended for was restated in *Re Burrows* [1895] 2 Ch. 497, and in *Re Wilmer's Trusts* [1903] 2 Ch. 411, and was applied in *Williams v. Ocean Coal Co.* [1907] 2 K.B. 422, where a posthumous child was held to be a dependant for the purposes of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1897. In *Villar v. Gilbey* [1907] A.C. 139, the House of Lords distinguished the expression *children born in my lifetime* from *children living*, and held that the former of these expressions includes a child *en ventre sa mère* only if that construction is for the benefit of the child, but the House accepted the general rule in the construction of the expression *children living*, which is a term of art and therefore to be applied in all circumstances, just as the word *charity* must receive its legal meaning in the construction of the Income Tax Act: see per Lord Macnaghten in *Special Commissioners of Income Tax v. Pemsel* [1891] A.C. 531, at p. 580 et seq.

The decision of Rowlatt, J., in *Jackson v. Voss* was that the expression "child living" in the predecessor of s. 212 of the Income Tax Act, 1952 (child allowance) does not include a child *en ventre sa mère*, but he does not otherwise disapprove the above argument. Accordingly, it is submitted, first, that the general law does permit the payment of income to or for the benefit of a child *en ventre sa mère*, and second, that the effect of the above-mentioned decision is that at the time of the payment such a child was not an infant within s. 397 of the Income Tax Act, 1952. This latter submission follows also from the position accepted before the substitution of the words "at the time of the payment" for the words "at the commencement of the year" (by s. 20 (2) of the Finance Act, 1958), a child *en ventre sa mère* not being treated as an infant.

Finally, if it is pointed out, as suggested in the published answer to the Point in Practice, that "the claim which is being made is for repayment of the tax deducted from the payment by the trustees to or for the benefit of the child after the birth of the child," then cannot the inspector of taxes simply reply that the payment referred to is fairly and squarely caught by the provisions of s. 397?

J. T. FARRAND.

Wembley Park,  
Middlesex.

[We agree that this approach to the problem deserves careful consideration and may well prove to be more effective than the one suggested in our answer.—Ed.]

### Obituary

Mr. ALBERT JOLLY, retired solicitor, of Bognor Regis, formerly of Brecon, died on 8th January, aged 74. Admitted in 1907, he was formerly clerk to Breconshire County Council.

Mr. REGINALD WILLIAM SALE, solicitor, of Derby, died on 17th January, aged 94. Admitted in 1893, he was Coroner for South Derbyshire for thirty years.



**When testators ask your advice . . .**

## **Please remember St. Dunstan's**

**For your convenience a specimen form of bequest is appended:**

*"I GIVE to St. Dunstan's, the Organisation for men and women blinded on war service, whose headquarters are at 191, Marylebone Road, London, for its general purposes the sum of £\_\_\_\_\_ free of duty, the receipt of the Honorary Treasurer or the Secretary for the time being of St. Dunstan's to be a good discharge for the same."*

**St. Dunstan's continues to rely  
entirely on voluntary funds and has not been taken  
over under the National Health Service.**

*For further particulars write to*

**THE LORD FRASER OF LONSDALE (Chairman)  
St. Dunstan's, 1 South Audley Street, London, W.1**

St. Dunstan's is registered in accordance with the National Assistance Act 1948

## **American Assets in Deceased Estates**

**Solicitors, Executors,  
and Trustees may  
obtain necessary forms  
and full information  
regarding formalities  
on applying to:**

### **MORGAN GUARANTY EXECUTOR AND TRUSTEE COMPANY LIMITED**

Affiliate of  
MORGAN GUARANTY TRUST COMPANY OF NEW YORK

**33 LOMBARD STREET,  
LONDON, E.C.3**

## **SUBSTANTIAL FUNDS**

**available for the purchase of**

## **Central London Property and Sites**

**AGENTS CAN BE RETAINED**

*Special arrangements will, in suitable cases, be made for agents  
to manage property purchased by the Company*

**Full particulars to:**

**GREAT PORTLAND ESTATES, LTD.  
97 MORTIMER STREET, W.1  
Telephone: LAngham 3040**

## **THE COST OF SAVING**



The National Children's Home is caring for over 3,000 children who have been deprived of a normal home life. Our need for support is as vital as ever and we depend upon YOU to help us to give these children the chance they deserve.

**The future of our children is a good investment.**

*Legacies are specially welcomed*

## **NATIONAL CHILDREN'S HOME**

**CHIEF OFFICES: 85 Highbury Park, London, N.5.**

*Please mention "THE SOLICITORS' JOURNAL" when replying to Advertisements*

# REGISTER OF AUCTIONEERS, VALUERS, SURVEYORS, LAND AND ESTATE AGENTS

## LONDON

### CITY OF LONDON

**BRIGHTWELL & MADDOCK**, 29 Ludgate Hill, E.C.4. Tel. CITY 1962/6781.  
**CHAMBERLAIN & WILLOWS**, 23 Moorgate and 58 Coleman Street, E.C.2. Tel. METROPOLITAN 8001 (10 lines).  
**DEBENHAM, TEWSON & CHINNOCKS**, 8 Telegraph Street, Moorgate, E.C.2. Tel. Monarch 3962 (Private branch exchange).  
**DOUGLAS YOUNG & CO.**, 12 Coleman Street, E.C.2. Est. 1868. Tel. MON 9378 and at Clapham, S.W.9.  
**DRON & WRIGHT**, 17 Coleman Street, Moorgate, E.C.2. Tel. Monarch 6946 (PBX).  
**GOOCH & WAGSTAFF**, Chartered Surveyors, 3 & 4 Old Jewry, E.C.2. Tel. Metropolitan 9444.  
**HICKLENTON & PHILLIPS**, Specialists in Valuation of Jewels and Silver for probate or purchase, 90 Cheapside, E.C.2. METROPOLITAN 8441.  
**MORNE & CO.** (Founded 1795), Chartered Surveyors, Chartered Auctioneers and Estate Agents, 9 Ironmonger Lane, E.C.2. METROPOLITAN 8105 (3 lines).  
**KING & CO.**, Chartered Surveyors, Factory Valuers and Agents, 71 Bishopsgate, E.C.2. Tel. LONDON Wall 7201 (5 lines). See also North London.  
**MARK LIEB & SON**, Chartered Surveyors, 9-13 Crutched Friars, E.C.3. Telephone ROYAL 5454. And East London.  
**MATTHEWS & GOODMAN**, Chartered Surveyors, 35 Bucklersbury, E.C.4. Tel. CITY 5627.  
**MOORE, C. C. & T.**, Chartered Surveyors, 13 Lime Street, E.C.3 (Established 1820). Tel. MAN 0335/7.  
**RICHARD ELLIS & SON**, Chartered Surveyors, 165 Fenchurch Street, E.C.3. Est. 1773. Tel. MINcing Lane 4272.  
**ST. QUINTIN, SON & STANLEY**, Chartered Surveyors, 149 Ladsenhall Street, E.C.3. Est. 1830. Tel. AVENUE 6555.  
**TOPLIS & HARDING & FINDLAY**, 13/14 Union Court, Old Broad Street, E.C.2. Tel. LONDON Wall 7071.  
**HAROLD WILLIAMS & PARTNERS**, Chartered Surveyors, Valuers, Chartered Auctioneers and Estate Agents, Temple Chambers, Temple Avenue, E.C.4. Tel. Ludgate Circus 9288. And at 80 High Street, Croydon. Tel. Croydon 1931.

### NORTH LONDON

**ALFRED SLINN & CO.** (Est. 1889), Muswell Hill Broadway, N.10. Tel. TUD 0091 (5 lines).  
**BARBER & MOORE, F.A.I.P.A.**, 26 Stoke Newington Road, N.16. Tel. CLISSOLD 2143/4.  
**BATTY & STEVENS**, 269 Archway Road, Highgate, N.6. Tel. MOU 3424-5. Also at Muswell Hill, Finchley and Barnet, Herts.  
**KING & CO.**, Chartered Surveyors, 725 Green Lanes, N.21. Tel. LABURNUM 1137 (4 lines). See also City of London.  
**J. MAUNDER TAYLOR**, Chartered Surveyor, Chartered Auctioneer and Estate Agent, 1318 High Road, N.20. Tel. Hillside 2377/717.  
**NEWBON & SHEPARD**, Auctioneers, Surveyors and Estate Agents, 274/5 Upper Street, Islington, N.1. Tel. CANONbury 1800.  
**PERRY & SEYMOUR**, Surveyors, Valuers and Estate Agents, 6 Stoke Newington Road, N.16. Tel. CLISSOLD 6611/2.  
**H. PUTT & SONS**, Chartered Surveyors, 580 Green Lanes, London, N.8. Tel. STA 3750. Valuations for Probate and Compulsory Acquisition. Urban Estate Managers.  
**STURT & TIVENDALE**, Chartered Surveyors, 1261 High Road, Whetstone, N.10. HIL 3331/2 and at Highgate, N.8 and Muswell Hill, N.9.  
**WARD, SAUNDERS & CO.**, 298/299 Upper Street, Islington, N.1. Tel. Can 2467/8/9.

### NORTH-EAST LONDON

**H. EDELMAN & CO., F.A.I.**, Chartered Auctioneers and Estate Agents, Surveyors, Valuers, 172 Clapton Common, E.5. STA 0036.  
**WM. STEVENS & SON**, 5 Dalston Lane, E.8. Auctioneers and Surveyors. Est. 1869. Tel. CLISSOLD 1802. Also at Brondesbury, N.W.6, and Edgware.

### NORTH-WEST LONDON

**ANDREWS, PHILIP & CO., F.R.I.C.S.**, Chartered Surveyors, 275 Willesden Lane, N.W.2. Tel. WILLESden 2236/8.

### NORTH-WEST LONDON (continued)

**ANSCOMBE & RINGLAND**, G. B. Slater, W. Andrews, J. G. Slater; Chartered Surveyors, 8 Wellington Road, N.W.8. Tel. PRI 7116.  
**BENNETT & CO.**, Surveyors, Valuers, Auctioneers, 167 Crickwood Broadway, N.W.2. Tel. GLADstone 6666 and 7871 (6 lines).  
**CAMERONS** (Est. 1908), Estate Agents and Valuers, 90 Walm Lane, N.W.2. Tel. WIL 0091.  
**T. B. WESTACOTT & SONS**, Surveyors, Valuers and Auctioneers, 74 Camden Road, N.W.1. Tel. GULLiver 3331/2.

### SOUTH-EAST LONDON

**BLAKE & DANNATT** (Est. 1875), Chartered Surveyors, R. S. Jackson, F.R.I.C.S., F.A.I., George Dannatt, F.R.I.C.S., F.A.I., 18 Nelson Road, S.E.10. Tel. GREENWICH 0593/0560.  
**EASTMAN BROS.**, Estate Agents & Valuers, 280 Kirkdale, S.E.26. Tel. SYD 6601.  
**FURLONG (H. J.) & SONS**, Surveyors, Auctioneers and Valuers, 1 Woolwich New Road, Woolwich, S.E.18. Tel. 1467/8. And at Eltham, S.E.9, and branches.  
**HUMPHREYS, SKITT & CO.** (Est. 1793), 205 Greenwich High Road, S.E.10. GRE 1102/3.  
**LANG, ROBERT J., LTD.** (R. D. Lang, F.R.I.C.S., F.A.I., J. H. Perout, F.A.I.P.A.), Auctioneers and Surveyors, 8 Thomas Street, Woolwich, S.E.18. WOO 6787/8/9. 1 Central Parade, Catford, S.E.6. HIT 6367/8. Est. 1907.  
**NOYS & HOWES, F.A.I.P.A.**, 4 Sydenham Road, S.E.26, and 137 Anerley Road, S.E.20. Tel. Syd. 5173, 6293, and 4742.  
**PEARSONS**, Chartered Surveyors, 189/191 Stanstead Road, Forest Hill, S.E.23. Tel. FOR 1133/6.  
**VICTOR W. HINDWOOD & CO.**, Auctioneers and Surveyors, 37 Charlton Church Lane, S.E.7. Tel. GREENWICH 1144/5/6. Blackheath Village, S.E.3. Tel. LEE 3747. And Branches.

### SOUTH-WEST LONDON

**ACLAND & CO.**, Estate Agents, Surveyors and Valuers. Rents collected, 193 New King's Road, S.W.6. Tel. REN. 1368/9 & 2317. Also at Richmond, Surrey (q.v.).  
**ANLEY & CO.**, Auctioneers and Surveyors, 853 Fulham Road, S.W.6. REN 2383/5.  
**GEORGE BELBIN & CO.**, Chartered Surveyors and Valuers, 1 Knightsbridge Green, S.W.1. Tel. KNIGHTSbridge 8846/8.  
**CALLLOW & CO.** (Estab. 1845), 1 Leigham Court Road, Streatham, S.W.16. Tel. ST. 0185/6 & STR 5252.  
**EDWIN EVANS & SONS** (Est. 1880), Chartered Surveyors, Valuers, Auctioneers and Estate Agents, 251 & 253 Lavender Hill, Clapham Junction, S.W.11. Tel. BAT 0051 (4 lines). And at Morden, Surrey. Tel. MIT 2281.  
**FINCH & CO., F.R.I.C.S., F.A.I.**, 187 Kingston Road, Wimbledon, Tel. LIB 3345. And Clapham, S.W.4.  
**JOHN FOORD & CO.**, 56 Victoria Street, S.W.1. Tel. VIC 2002/4. Industrial Valuers, Buildings, Plant & Machinery.  
**W. HALLETT & CO.** (Est. 1869), Surveyors, Valuers and Estate Managers (L. J. Nixon, A.R.I.C.S., Chartered Surveyor, A. R. Nixon, A.A.I.P.A.), 6 Royal Parade, Kew Gardens, Richmond, Tel. RICHmond 1034 and 5950.  
**C. ERNEST MANEY, F.A.I., F.V.I.**, 1 Cavendish Parade, South Side, Clapham, S.W.4. Tel. 4414.  
**RAYNERS**, Property Managers, 30 Upper Richmond Road, Putney, S.W.15. Tel. VANdyke 1000/3166/4242.  
**TAYLOR, A. W., & CO.**, Chartered Surveyors, Valuers, Auctioneers and Estate Agents, 159 Putney High Street, S.W.15. Tel. Putney 0034 (3 lines). Est. 1883.  
**WATSON & EWEN** (Est. 1896), 366 Streatham High Road, S.W.16 (F.R.I.C.S., F.A.I.). Tel. Streatham 0232 and 4788.  
**WILLIAM WILLETTS ESTATE AGENTS LTD.**, Sloane Square, S.W.1. Tel. Sloane 8141. And at 146 Gloucester Road, S.W.7. Tel. Frobiisher 2238.  
**YORK & JONES**, Office & Business Premises Specialists, 11 Palmer Street, S.W.1. Tel. ABB 1181/4.

### EAST LONDON

**ANSTEYS** (Est. 1878), Chartered Surveyors, Auctioneers and Valuers, 511 Barking Road, Plaistow, E.13. Tel. Grangewood 0308.  
**H. J. BLISS & SONS** (Est. 1816), 162/4 Bethnal Green Road, E.2. Tel. BIS 4818/9.  
**BROWN & EWING**, Chartered Auctioneers and Estate Agents, 218 East India Dock Road, E.14. Tel. East 3872.

## LONDON SUBURBS

**Barnes, East Sheen and Roehampton**.—**RODNEY SCOTT & CO.** (F. G. Porter, F.A.I.), 121 Church Road, Barnes, S.W.13. RIV 2416/7183. And East Sheen.  
**Battersea, Clapham Junction, Tooting, Southfields**.—**RAYNERS** (Neville Rayner, J.P., F.V.I., F.R.A.S., L. S. E. Pegler, A.R.I.C.S., A.A.I.), 205 Lavender Hill, S.W.11. Tel. BATterssea 9686. Four Offices.  
**Blackheath and Sidcup**.—**DYER SON & CREASEY**, Chartered Surveyors, 22 Tranquil Vale, S.E.3, and 111 Station Road, Sidcup.  
**Brentford (for West London and West Middlesex)**.—**LINNEY, MATTHEWS & CO.** (C. A. Naylor, F.A.I., F.A.I.P.A., F.V.I.), Chartered Auctioneers and Estate Agents, Valuers, 112 High Street, Brentford. Tel. ISLeworth 5277/8.

**Chiswick and Bedford Park**.—**TYSER, GREENWOOD & CO.**, 386 High Road, H. Norman Harding, F.R.I.C.S., F.A.I., Ernest J. Griffen, F.A.I., G. S. Bradley, F.A.I., Est. 1873. Tel. Chiswick 7022/3/4.  
**Ealing, Ealing Common and District**.—**JONES & CO., F.A.I.**, Chartered Auctioneers and Estate Agents, adj. Ealing Common Station, W.5. Tel. ACO 5006 (3 lines).  
**East Ham**.—**HAMLETTS' (LEWIS J. HAMLETT, F.R.I.C.S.)**, 764 Barking Road, Plaistow, E.13. Surveyors and Estate Agents. Est. 1893. Tel. Grangewood 0546.  
**East Sheen, Barnes and Richmond**.—**C. & E. MELVILLE** (John A. Knowlton, F.R.I.C.S.), 233 Upper Richmond Road West, East Sheen, S.W.14. Tel. PROspect 1021/2/3.

### EAST LONDON (continued)

**CLARKSON & PARTNERS**, Chartered Surveyors and Estate Agents, 223 East India Dock Road, E.14. Tel. EAST 1897/8. And 23 Billiter Street, E.C.3. Tel. ROYAL 1006/7.  
**MOORE, C. C. & T.**, Chartered Surveyors, 33 Mile End Road, E.1. City Office, 13 Lime Street, E.C.3. Tel. MAN 0335/7.  
**TAYLOR, LOCKHART & LANG**, Auctioneers, Surveyors and Estate Managers, Est. 130 years. (S. S. Lockhart F.A.I.P.A., J. W. Lockhart, A.R.I.C.S., A.A.I., R. A. Lang, A.R.I.C.S., M.R.S.H.), 230/232 Whitechapel Road, E.1. BISHopsgate 7378.

### WEST-CENTRAL LONDON

**BAILEY & WOODBRIDGE**, 9 Great Russell Street, W.C.1. Tel.: MUSeum 2624. Estate Agents, Surveyors. Investment Specialists.  
**BROWETT, TAYLOR & CO.**, Chartered Surveyors, 3 and 4 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.2. Tel. CHA 8275.  
**BUCKLAND & SONS**, 4 Bloomsbury Square, W.C.1. Tel. HOL 0013/4. Also at Windsor, Slough and Reading.  
**PERRY & BELL**, Bell House, 175 Regent Street, W.1. Tel.: REGent 3333 (4 lines). Surveyors, Valuers, Estate Agents and Auctioneers.  
**SAVILL, ALFRED & SONS**, Chartered Surveyors, Land and Estate Agents, Valuers and Auctioneers, 51a Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.2. Tel. HOLborn 8741/9. Also at Chelmsford, Guildford, Norwich, Wimborne and Woking.  
**E. A. SHAW & PARTNERS** (Est. 1899). Surveyors and Valuers, 19 and 20 Bow Street, W.C.2. Tel. COV 2255.

### WEST END LONDON

**BEECROFT SONS & NICHOLSON**—H. C. H. Beecroft, P. R. Beecroft, F.R.I.C.S., F.A.I., Valuers, Surveyors and Assessors, 32a Weymouth Street, W.1. Tel. LAN 6721 (4 lines).  
**DOUGLAS KERSHAW & CO.**, Chartered Auctioneers and Estate Agents, Valuers, 20 Brook Street, W.1. Tel. MAYfair 4928 and 3404.  
**DOUGLAS YOUNG & CO.**, 1 Dover Street, W.1. Tel. HYD 6441 and at E.C.2.  
**DRIVERS, JONAS & CO.**, Chartered Surveyors, Land Agents and Auctioneers, 7 Charles II Street, St. James's Square, S.W.1. Tel. TRAFalgar 4744.  
**FOLKARD & HAYWARD**, 115 Baker Street, W.1. Tel. WELbeck 8181.  
**HERRING, SON & DAW** (Incorporating Arthur F. Bourdas), Rating Surveyors, Valuers and Town Planning Consultants, 23 St. James's Square, S.W.1. Tel. TRAFalgar 4121.  
**MAPLE & CO., LTD.**, Estate Offices, 5 Grafton Street, Bond Street, W.1. Tel. HYDE Park 4685.  
**MULLETT, BOOKER & CO.**, Estate Agents, Auctioneers, Surveyors and Valuers, 23 Albion Street, Hyde Park, W.2.

### WEST LONDON

**ALLEN & NORRIS, LTD.**, Estate Agents, Valuers and Surveyors, 190 Fulham Palace Road, W.6. Tel. Ful 7817/8/9.  
**ATHAWES, SON & CO., F.A.I.** (Est. 1871), Chartered Auctioneers and Estate Agents, Valuers, Surveyors and Estate Managers, Acton, W.3. (ACOrn 0056/7/8).  
**BEALE & CAPPS**, Chartered Auctioneers, Surveyors, Valuers, 126 Ladbroke Grove, W.10. Tel. PAR 5671.  
**CHESTERTON & SONS**, Chartered Surveyors, Auctioneers and Estate Agents, 116 Kensington High Street, W.8. Tel. Western 1234.  
**COLE, HICKS & CHILVERS**, Surveyors, etc., Helena Chambers, 42 The Broadway, Ealing, W.5. Tel. Eal 4014/5.  
**COOKES & BURRELL**, Chartered Auctioneers and Estate Agents, Surveyors and Valuers, West Kensington, W.14. Tel. FULham 7665/6.  
**FARNHAM & COIGLEY**, Chartered Surveyors and Estate Agents, 9 Kensington Church Street, W.8. Tel. Western 0042.  
**FLOOD & SONS**, Chartered Auctioneers and Estate Agents, 8 Westbourne Grove, W.2. Tel. BAY 0803.  
**TIPPING & CO.**, Surveyors, Estate Agents and Valuers, 56 Queensway, W.2. Tel. BAY 6686 (4 lines).  
**GEORGE WESTON, F.A.I.**, Auctioneers, Estate Agents, Valuers, Surveyors, 10 Sutherland Avenue, Paddington, W.9. Tel. Cun 7217 (5 lines).

**Edgware**.—**E. J. T. NEAL, F.R.I.C.S., F.A.I.**, 39 Station Road, Tel. EDG 0123/4.  
**Finchley**.—**E. C. LLOYD**, 336 Regents Park Road, N.3. Tel. Finchley 6246/7.  
**Finchley and Barnet**.—**SPARROW & SON**, Auctioneers, Surveyors and Valuers, 315, Ballards Lane, N.12. Est. 1874. Tel. HIL 5252/3.  
**Hammersmith**.—**MORTON & WATERS**, 310 King Street, Valuations, Survey, Estates Managed. Tel. Riverside 1080 and 4567.  
**Harrow**.—**E. BECKETT, F.A.I.**, Surveyor, Chartered Auctioneer and Estate Agent, 7 College Road, Harrow, Tel. Harrow 5216. And at Sudbury, Wembley, North Harrow and Moor Park, Northwood.

(Continued on p. xix)

Please mention "THE SOLICITORS' JOURNAL" when replying to Advertisements

## NOTES OF CASES

The Notes of Cases in this issue are published by arrangement with the Council of Law Reporting, and, in general, full reports will be found in the Weekly Law Reports. Where possible the appropriate page reference is given at the end of the note.

### Judicial Committee of the Privy Council

#### UGANDA LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL: REPRESENTATION OF BUGANDA: WHETHER CONSTITUTION OF COUNCIL CHANGED

##### Katikiro of Buganda v. A.-G.

Lord Morton of Henryton, Lord Keith of Avonholm,  
Lord Denning, Lord Hodson and the Rt. Hon. L. M. D.  
de Silva. 24th November, 1960

Appeal from the Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa.

By s. 7 of the Uganda Order in Council, 1920, a legislative council, at which the governor was required to preside, was constituted for the protectorate, and by s. 13 the council was bound to observe royal instructions. Such instructions were issued in 1920 under which, as amended from time to time, the legislative council was to consist of the governor, certain *ex officio*, nominated and representative members. In December, 1957, additional royal instructions were issued providing, *inter alia*, that the legislative council should consist of a speaker, as well as the governor and the *ex officio*, nominated and representative members; that the speaker should be appointed by the governor and "shall preside at the sittings of the Legislative Council . . . provided that if the Governor shall have occasion to be present at any sitting he shall preside at such sitting." Those additional royal instructions, contrary to the original instructions of 1920 under which the governor was given an original and a casting vote, provided that "neither the Governor nor the Speaker shall have an original or casting vote." The appellant, the Katikiro of Buganda, contending that those changes effected by the additional royal instructions—that the speaker would normally preside and that the governor lost his original and casting vote—were "fundamental" or "major" changes, claimed declarations, *inter alia*, that the legislative council as thereafter constituted was not the legislative council referred to in Sched. II to the Buganda Agreement, 1955, and that he was not bound or entitled to take the steps laid down in that Schedule for the purpose of electing representative members to represent Buganda in the Legislative Council of Uganda as at present constituted—Sched. II contained regulations for the election of representative members and provided for the establishment of an electoral college for that purpose. The High Court of Uganda dismissed the suit, and on appeal the Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa on 9th May, 1959, affirmed that decision. The Katikiro appealed.

LORD MORTON OF HENRYTON, giving the judgment, said that the changes could not be regarded as "fundamental" or "major," and still less as amounting to the substitution of a new body for the legislative council as it existed before the changes came into force. The powers of the Crown and the governor respectively as regards legislation were left entirely unchanged; so, too, were the powers of the council. The governor would still preside when he had "occasion to be present," and the speaker would preside in his absence, and the business would presumably be conducted on the same lines whichever presided. Further, the loss of the governor's two votes was counter-balanced by the appointment of two additional "nominated" members (defined as persons who would support government policy), so that, from a practical point of view, the balance of voting power in the council was preserved. The rules to be applied in construing Sched. II to the Buganda Agreement of 1955 were those applicable to the construction of statutes, since that Schedule had been given the force of law by the governor pursuant to powers

conferred by order in council. The contents of a White Paper (Cmd. 9320) relative to matters leading up to the agreement of 1955 were not admissible in evidence for the purpose of construing Sched. II—there was no ambiguity in that Schedule to justify the admission of extraneous evidence. Appeal dismissed.

APPEARANCES: *Phineas Quass*, Q.C., and *Montague Solomon* (*T. L. Wilson & Co.*); *B. J. M. MacKenna*, Q.C., and *D. A. Grant* (*Charles Russell & Co.*).

[Reported by CHARLES CLAYTON, Esq., Barrister-at-Law] [1 W.L.R. 119]

#### NEGLIGENCE: FURNACE OIL SPILLED INTO HARBOUR: FIRE: FORESEEABILITY OF CONSEQUENCES THE TEST OF LIABILITY: POLEMIS DECISION OVERRULED

##### Overseas Tankship (U.K.), Ltd. v. Morts Dock & Engineering Co., Ltd.

Viscount Simonds, Lord Reid, Lord Radcliffe, Lord Tucker,  
Lord Morris of Borth-y-Gest. 18th January, 1961

Appeal from the Full Court of the Supreme Court of New South Wales.

While the S.S. *Waggon Mound*, of which the appellants, Overseas Tankship (U.K.), Ltd., were charterers by demise, was taking in bunkering oil in Mort's Bay, Sydney Harbour, on 30th October, 1951, a large quantity of the oil was, through the carelessness of the appellants' servants, allowed to spill into the waters of the bay. On that and the next day the escaped furnace oil was carried by wind and tide beneath Sheerlegs Wharf, owned by the respondents, Morts Dock & Engineering Co., Ltd., shipbuilders and ship repairers, at which was lying a vessel which the respondents were refitting and for which purpose their employees were using electric and oxy-acetylene welding equipment. On 1st November some cotton waste or rag on a piece of debris floating on the oil underneath the wharf was set on fire by molten metal falling from the wharf, and the flames from the cotton waste or rag set the floating oil afire either directly or by first setting fire to a wooden pile coated with oil, and thereafter a conflagration developed which severely damaged the wharf and the equipment on it. In an action by the respondents to recover from the appellants compensation for the damage it was found by the trial judge on the evidence that the appellants "did not know and could not reasonably be expected to have known that it [the furnace oil] was capable of being set afire when spread on water," and that apart from the damage by fire the respondents had suffered some damage in that oil had congealed on and interfered with the use of their slipways, which was "damage which beyond question was a direct result of the escape of the oil." The trial judge, exercising the Admiralty jurisdiction of the Supreme Court of New South Wales, gave judgment for the respondents for damages to be assessed, and his decision was affirmed by the Full Court of the Supreme Court on 3rd December, 1959. On this appeal by the appellants one of the issues was whether the statements of principle in the judgments of the Court of Appeal in *In re Polemis and Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.* [1921] 3 K.B. 560, were correct in law, and, if so, whether they were applicable to the facts of this case.

VISCOUNT SIMONDS, giving the judgment, said that their lordships would deal with the question whether the appellants were liable for the fire damage on the footing that it was the direct result of the escape of the oil. There could be no doubt that the decision in *Polemis, supra*, plainly asserted that, if the defendant was guilty of negligence, he was responsible for



all the consequences whether reasonably foreseeable or not. The generality of the proposition was perhaps qualified by the fact that each of the lords justices referred to the outbreak of fire in that case as the direct result of the negligent act. There was thus introduced the conception that the negligent actor was not responsible for consequences which were not "direct," whatever that might mean. The decision in *Polemis* was reached upon a consideration of certain authorities, of which three were generally regarded as having influenced the decision, namely, *Smith v. London & South Western Railway Co.* (1870), L.R. 6 C.P. 14; *H.M.S. London* [1914] P. 72; and *Weld-Blundell v. Stephens* [1920] A.C. 956. Having referred to a number of cases older in date than those last cited, his lordship said that the impression that might well be left on the reader of the scores of cases in which liability for negligence had been discussed was that the courts were feeling their way to a coherent body of doctrine and were at times in grave danger of being led astray by scholastic theories of causation and their ugly and barely intelligible jargon. If the line of relevant authority had stopped with *Polemis*, their lordships might, whatever their own views as to its unreason, have felt some hesitation about overruling it. But it was far otherwise. It was true that both in England and in many parts of the Commonwealth it had from time to time been followed, but in Scotland it had been rejected with determination. It had never been subject to the express scrutiny of either the House of Lords or the Privy Council. In the inferior courts judges had sometimes declared themselves in a sense adverse to its principle. Instances might be multiplied of deviation from the rule in *Polemis*, but their lordships thought it sufficient to refer to certain later cases in the House of Lords and then to attempt to state what they conceived to be the true principle: *Glasgow Corporation v. Muir* [1943] A.C. 448, at p. 454; *Bourhill v. Young* [1943] A.C. 92, at p. 101; *Woods v. Duncan* [1946] A.C. 401. Enough had been said to show that the authority of *Polemis* had been severely shaken. In their lordships' opinion it should no longer be regarded as good law. It did not seem consonant with current ideas of justice or morality that for an act of negligence, however slight or venial, which resulted in some trivial foreseeable damage the actor should be liable for all consequences, however unforeseeable and however grave, so long as they could be said to be "direct." The essential factor in determining liability for the consequences of a tortious act of negligence was whether the damage was of such a kind as the reasonable man should have foreseen. Liability did not depend solely on the damage being the "direct" or "natural" consequence of the precedent act; but if a man should not be held liable for damage unpredictable by a reasonable man because it was "direct" or "natural," equally he should not escape liability, however "indirect" the damage, if he foresaw or could reasonably have foreseen the intervening events which led to its being done. Foreseeability was thus the effective test—the "direct" consequence test led to nowhere but the never-ending and insoluble problem of causation. Further, there was not one criterion for determining culpability (or liability) and another for determining compensation; their lordships were constrained to say that the dictum of Lord Sumner in *Weld-Blundell v. Stephens*, *supra*, that "This, however, goes to culpability, not to compensation," perpetuated an error which had introduced much confusion into the law. Their lordships had not found it necessary to consider the so-called rule of "strict liability" exemplified in *Rylands v. Fletcher* (1868), L.R. 3 H.L. 330. Nothing that they said was intended to reflect on that rule.

Appeal allowed and the respondents' action so far as it related to damage caused by the negligence of the appellants dismissed with costs, but the action so far as it related to damage caused by nuisance remitted to the Full Court to be dealt with as that court might think fit. The respondents

must pay the costs of the appellants of this appeal and in the courts below.

APPEARANCES: *Ashton Roskill*, Q.C., *C. L. D. Meares*, Q.C. (Australia), and *Michael Kerr* (*William A. Crump & Son*); *R. L. Taylor*, Q.C., and *Russell Bainton* (both of Australia) (*Light & Fulton*).

[Reported by CHARLES CLAYTON, Esq., Barrister-at-Law]

## Court of Appeal

### RENT RESTRICTION: VALIDITY OF NOTICE OF INCREASE OF RENT: SHARED ACCOMMODATION

**Fredco Estates, Ltd. v. Bryant**

Ormerod, Willmer and Upjohn, L.JJ.

9th November, 1960

Appeal from Kingston-upon-Thames County Court.

G, the contractual tenant of a house, let one room to his son-in-law, B, in 1935, with the right to use the scullery for cooking. In April, 1945, a notice of increase of rent was served on G which, if valid, would have made G a statutory tenant. There were inaccuracies in the particulars of the rates on which the increase was based, but the increase was the proper one; the form was not that prescribed by statute, and it was signed by T Co., who were not the landlords. G paid the increased rent, but on 4th August, 1945, he died. G's widow continued to live in the house and paid the rent. She allowed her daughter and son-in-law (Mr. and Mrs. B) to have the use of three additional rooms without raising the rent and they continued to use the scullery for cooking. On 24th April, 1959, Mrs. G died. Mr. and Mrs. B continued to live in the house. On 7th October, 1959, the landlords took out a summons for possession of the whole of the premises and the county court judge made an order, holding that the notice of increase was a valid notice terminating G's contractual tenancy, and that the tenancy of the single room had been surrendered after G's death by the arrangement to take further rooms and, accordingly, Mr. and Mrs. B were not protected by the Rent Acts. They appealed. At the hearing before the county court judge, the inaccuracies of rates in the notice to increase appeared to be greater than they were in fact found to be before the Court of Appeal.

ORMEROD, L.J., said that the fundamental question was whether G's contractual tenancy was terminated before his death. B's counsel took three points of objection to the notice, the first being that the figures in the notice, on which the increase was based, were not correctly stated. The rates stated for 1939 and 1945 would have justified the increase claimed, but according to the notice to admit facts (served by the defendants and admitted by the landlords' solicitors), the increase in rates was less than that stated and the increased rent was not justified. After the trial it appeared that the notice to admit facts showed the general rate and did not include a sum for the water rate. On the true figures, the notice showed an over-statement of 3d. on the rates for 1939 and an under-statement of 2d. on the rates for 1945, making a difference of 1d., which could not affect the weekly rent. B's counsel argued that, although the court was now in possession of the real figures, the case should be decided on the figures as they were put before the county court judge, but his lordship thought that it would have been entirely unreal and a denial of justice if the court did not take into account the true figures and decide the case on them. It was further argued that even if the court dealt with the true figures they were not correct and that in view of the dictum of Scrutton, L.J., in *Bourne v. Litton* [1924] 2 K.B. 10, at p. 19, that those matters must be precisely stated down to the last penny, the notice was invalid. His lordship thought that Scrutton, L.J., was using that language to emphasise the strictness with which s. 3 (2) of the Increase of Rent and

## REGISTER OF

# Auctioneers, Valuers, Surveyors, Land and Estate Agents

**Harrow.**—CORBETT ALTMAN & CO., F.R.I.C.S., F.A.I., Chartered Surveyors, Chartered Auctioneers and Estate Agents, 40 College Road, Harrow. Tel. Harrow 6222. Also Rating, Compensation and Planning Surveyors.

**Harrow.**—P. N. DEWE & CO. (P. N. Dewe, F.A.L.P.A., J. Ferrari, F.R.I.C.S., F.A.I., M.R.San.I., J. Cosgrave, A.R.I.C.S., A.M.I.Struct.E.), 42 College Road. Tel. 4280/90. Associated offices at Hillingdon. Established 1925.

**Hendon and Colindale.**—HOWARD & MANNING (G. E. Manning, F.A.L.P.A., F.V.I.), Auctioneers, Surveyors and Valuers, 219 The Broadway, West Hendon, N.W.9. Tel. Hendon 7686/8, and at Northwood Hills, Middx. Tel. Northwood 2215/6.

**Hendon.**—DOUGLAS MARTIN & PARTNERS, LTD. —Douglas Martin, F.A.L.P.A., F.V.A.; Bernard Roach, F.A.L.P.A.; Jeffrey Lorenz, F.V.A.; John Sanders, F.V.A.; Alan Pritchard, A.V.A., Auctioneers, Surveyors, etc., Hendon Central Tube Station, N.W.4. Tel. HEN 6333.

**Hendon.**—H. E. NEAL & SON, 102 Brant Street, N.W.4. Tel. Hendon 6123. Established 1919.

**Ilford.**—RANDALLS, Chartered Surveyors and Auctioneers (established 1884), 67 Cranbrook Road. Tel. VALENTINE 6272 (10 lines).

## BEDFORDSHIRE

**Bedford.**—J. R. EVE & SON, 40 Mill Street, Chartered Surveyors, Land Agents, Auctioneers and Valuers. Tel. 67301/2.

**Bedford.**—ROBINSON & HALL, 15A St. Paul's Square, Chartered Surveyors. Tel. 22012/3.

**Luton.**—RICHARDSON & STILLMAN, Chartered Auctioneers and Estate Agents, 30 Alma Street, Tel. Luton 6492/3.

## BERKSHIRE

**Abingdon, Wantage and Didcot.**—ADKIN, BELCHER & BOWEN, Auctioneers, Valuers and Estate Agents. Tel. Nos. Abingdon 1078/9, Wantage 48, Didcot 3197.

**Bracknell.**—HUNTON & SON, Est. 1870. Auctioneers and Estate Agents, Valuers. Tel. 23.

**County of Berkshire.**—TUFNELL & PARTNERS, Auctioneers, Valuers and Surveyors, Sunninghill (Ascot 1666), Windsor (Windsor 1) and Streatley (Goring 45).

**Didcot and District.**—E. P. MESSENGER & SON, Chartered Auctioneers and Estate Agents, etc., The Broadway, Tel. Didcot 2079.

**Faringdon.**—HOBBS & CHAMBERS, Chartered Surveyors, Chartered Auctioneers and Estate Agents. Tel. Faringdon 2113.

**Maidenhead.**—L. DUDLEY CLIFTON & SON, Chartered Auctioneers and Estate Agents, Surveyors and Valuers, 22 Queen Street. Tel. 62 and 577 (4 lines).

**Maidenhead, Windsor and Sunningdale.**—GIDDY & GIDDY, Tel. Nos. Maidenhead 53, Windsor 73, Ascot 73.

**Newbury.**—DAY, SHERGOLD & HERBERT, F.A.I., Est. 1889. Chartered Auctioneers and Estate Agents, Market Place, Newbury. Tel. Newbury 775.

**Newbury.**—DREWAT, WATSON & SARTON, Est. 1759. Chartered Auctioneers, Estate Agents and Valuers, Market Place, Tel. 1.

**Newbury.**—C. G. FOWLE, F.R.I.C.S., F.A.I., Chartered Surveyor, 16 Bartholomew Street. Tel. 761 (2 lines).

**Newbury and Hungerford.**—A. W. NEATE & SONS, Est. 1876. Agricultural Valuers, Auctioneers, House and Estate Agents. Tel. Newbury 304 and 1620.

**Reading.**—HASLAM & SON, Chartered Surveyors and Valuers, Friar Street, Chambers. Tel. 54271/2.

**Windsor and Reading.**—BUCKLAND & SONS, High Street, Windsor. Tel. 48. And 154 Friar Street, Reading. Tel. 51370. Also at Slough and London, W.C.

## BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

**Amersham and The Chalfonts.**—SWANNELL & SLY, Hill Avenue, Amersham. Tel. 73. Valuers, Auctioneers, etc.

**Amersham, Chesham and Great Missenden.**—HOWARD, SON & GOOCH, Auctioneers, Surveyors, and Estate Agents, Oakfield Corner, Amersham (Tel. 1430), and at Chesham 8097 and Great Missenden 2194.

**Aylesbury.**—PERCY BLACK & CO., Chartered Surveyors, Chartered Auctioneers and Estate Agents, 18 Market Square, Tel. 4661/3.

**Aylesbury.**—W. BROWN & CO., 2 Church Street. Tel. 4706/7. Urban and Agricultural practice.

**Beaconsfield.**—HAMNETT, RAFFETY & CO., Chartered Surveyors, Chartered Auctioneers and Estate Agents. Opposite the Post Office. Tel. 1290/1.

**Farnham Common.**—HAMNETT, RAFFETY & CO., Chartered Surveyors, Chartered Auctioneers and Estate Agents, The Broadway, Tel. 109.

**High Wycombe.**—HAMNETT, RAFFETY & CO., Chartered Surveyors, Chartered Auctioneers and Estate Agents, 30 High Street. Tel. 2576/7/8/9.

**High Wycombe.**—HUNT & NASH, F.R.I.C.S., F.A.I., Chartered Surveyors, 15 Crenson Street. Tel. 864.

**High Wycombe and South Bucks.**—H. HORCOX (JONES & CO., F.A.I.), Chartered Auctioneers, 95 Easton Street. Tel. 1404/5.

**North Bucks.**—WOODHOUSE NEALE, SONS & CO., Estate Agents and Valuers, Estate Offices, Blechley. Tel. 2201/2.

**Leyton.**—HAROLD E. LEVI & CO., F.A.L.P.A., Auctioneers and Surveyors, 760 Lea Bridge Road, Leyton, E.17. Tel. Leytonstone 4423/4424.

**Leyton and Leytonstone.**—R. CHEKE & CO., 252 High Road, E.10. Tel. Leytonstone 7733/4.

**Leytonstone.**—COMPTON GUY, Est. 1899, Auctioneers, Surveyors and Valuers, 55 Harrington Road. Tel. Ley 1123. And at Cambridge Park, Wanstead. Tel. Wan 5148; 13 The Broadway, Woodford Green, Tel. Buc 0464.

**Leytonstone.**—PETTY, SON & PRESTWICH, F.A.I., Chartered Auctioneers and Estate Agents, 682 High Road, Leytonstone, E.11. Tel. LEY 1194/5, and at Wanstead and South Woodford.

**Mill Hill.**—COSWAY ESTATE OFFICES, 135/7 The Broadway, N.W.7. Tel. Mill Hill 2422/3422/2204.

**Norbury.**—DOUGLAS GRAHAM & CO., Estate Agents, Property Managers, 1364 London Road, S.W.16. Tel. POL 1313/1690. And at Thornton Heath, Sutton and Piccadilly, W.1.

**Putney.**—QUINTON & CO., F.A.I., Surveyors, Chartered Auctioneers and Estate Agents, 153 Upper Richmond Road, S.W.15. Tel. Putney 6249/6617.

## PROVINCIAL

### BUCKINGHAMSHIRE (continued)

**Princes Risborough.**—HAMNETT, RAFFETY & CO., Chartered Surveyors, Chartered Auctioneers and Estate Agents, High Street. Tel. 744/5.

**Slough.**—EDWARD & CHARLES BOWTER, Chartered Surveyors, 15 Curzon Street. Tel. Slough 20321/2.

**Slough.**—BUCKLAND & SONS, 26 Mackenzie St. Tel. 21307. Also at Windsor, Reading and London, W.C.1.

**Slough.**—HOUSEMANS, Estate and Property Managers, Surveyors, Valuers, House, Land and Estate Agents. Mortgage and Insurance Brokers, 46 Windsor Road. Tel. 25496. Also at Ashford, Middlesex.

**Slough and Gerrards Cross.**—GIDDY & GIDDY, Tel. Nos. Slough 23379, Gerrards Cross 3987.

### CAMBRIDGESHIRE

**Cambridge.**—HOCKEY & SON, (Est. 1885.) Auctioneers and Surveyors, 8 Bennett Street. Tel. 59455/6.

**Cambridge and County.**—WESTLEY & HUFF, Auctioneers, Surveyors and Valuers, 10 Hills Road, Cambridge. Tel. 55665/6.

### CHESHIRE

**Altrincham.**—STUART MURRAY & CO., Auctioneers, etc., 8 The Downs. Tel. 2302/3. And at Manchester.

**Birkenhead.**—SMITH & SONS (Est. 1840), Auctioneers, Valuers, BIRKENHEAD (Tel. 15901); and at Liverpool.

**Birkenhead and Wirral.**—JAMES HARLAND & CO., Chartered Auctioneers, Chartered Surveyors and Estate Agents, Valuers, 46 Church Road, Birkenhead. Tel. 1597 (3 lines).

**Chester.**—BERESFORD, ADAMS & SON, (Est. 1899.) Auctioneers, Valuers and Surveyors, 22 Newgate Street. Tel. No. 23401.

**Chester.**—BROWNS OF CHESTER, LTD., Auctioneers, Valuers and Estate Agents, 103 Foregate Street. Tel. Chester 21495/6.

**Chester.**—HARPER, WEBB & CO. (Incorporating W. H. Nightingale & Son), Chartered Surveyors, 35 White Friars, Chester. Tel. Chester 20685.

**Chester.**—SWETENHAM, WHITEHOUSE & CO., Auctioneers, Estate Agents, Surveyors, Valuers, 5 St. Werburgh Street. Tel. 20422.

**Congleton.**—LOUIS TAYLOR & SONS, F.A.I., Chartered Auctioneers and Estate Agents, 21 High Street. Tel. 91.

**Congleton.**—W. J. WHITTAKER & CO., Incorporated Auctioneers, Valuers and Estate Agents, Congleton, Cheshire. Tel. 241.

**Crewe.**—HENRY MANLEY & SONS, LTD., Auctioneers & Valuers, Crewe (Tel. 4301) & Branches.

**Macclesfield.**—BROCKLEHURST & CO., Auctioneers, Valuers, Estate Agents, King Edward Street. Tel. 2183.

**Nantwich, Northwich, Winsford & Tarporley.**—JOSEPH WRIGHT, Auctioneers, Valuers and Estate Agents, 1 Hospital Street, Nantwich. Tel. 65410.

**Northwich.**—MARSH & SON, Auctioneers, Valuers, Estate Agents, 4 Bull Ring. Tel. 2216.

**Stockport.**—HOPWOOD & SON (Est. 1835), Chartered Auctioneers, Valuers, Estate Agents, 69 Wellington Road South. Tel. STO 2123.

### CORNWALL

**County of Cornwall.**—JOHN JULIAN & CO., LTD. Established 1836. Auctioneers, Valuers, Estate Agents. Offices at Newquay, Truro, Falmouth and Wadebridge.

**County of Cornwall.**—RUSSELL & HAMLEY, F.A.I. (C. J. HAMLEY, F.A.I., A. W. Russell, F.A.I.), 31 Town End, Bodmin. Tel. 346.

**Falmouth.**—R. E. PRIOR, F.R.I.C.S., F.A.I., Chartered Surveyor and Auctioneer, 3 Market Street, Falmouth. Tel. 1224.

**Mid-Cornwall.**—S. A. WILSON, F.V.I., St. Austell. Tel. 743 (day and night). Valuer, Business and House Agent.

**Penzance, St. Ives, West Cornwall and Isles of Scilly.**—W. H. LANE & SON, F.A.L.P.A., The Estate Office, Morrab Road, Penzance. Tel. Penzance 2286/7.

**Redruth.**—A. PEARSE JENKIN & PARTNERS, Est. 1760. Auctioneers, Surveyors and Valuers, Alma Place.

**South Norwood.**—R. L. COURCIER, Estate Agent, Surveyor, Valuer, 4 and 6 Station Road, S.E.25. Tel. LIVINGSTONE 3737.

**Stanmore.**—GLOVER of STANMORE, F.V.I., The Broadway (and at Station). Grimsdyke 2241 (5 lines).

**Tottenham.**—HILLIER & HILLIER (A. Murphy, F.A.I., F.V.A.), Auctioneers, Surveyors, Valuers and Estate Managers, 270/2 West Green Road, N.15. Tel. BOW 3464 (3 lines).

**Walthamstow and Chingford.**—EDWARD CULFF & CO., F.A.L.P.A., Auctioneers and Surveyors and Estate Agents, 92 St. Mary Road, Walthamstow, E.17. Tel. COPPERMILL 3391. Specialists in Property Management.

**Wandsworth.**—MORRETT RICHES, Surveyor, Auctioneer and Valuer, House and Estate Agent, 92 East Hill, Wandsworth, S.W.18. Tel. VAN DYKE 4166/4167.

**Wood Green.**—WOOD & LOACH, Chartered Auctioneers and Estate Agents, Surveyors and Valuers, 723 Lordship Lane, N.22 (adjacent Eastern National Bus Station, close to Wood Green Tube Station). Tel. Bowes Park 1632.

### CORNWALL (continued)

**St. Austell and Looe.**—LAMPISHIRE & NANCOLLAS, Chartered Auctioneers and Estate Agents. St. Austell 3254/5. Looe 309.

**St. Austell, Lostwithiel and Liskeard.**—ROWSE, JEFFERY & WATKINS, Auctioneers, Valuers, Surveyors and Estate Agents. St. Austell 3483/4. Lostwithiel 451 and 245. Liskeard 2400.

**Truro, Mid and West Cornwall.**—R. G. MILLER & CO., Auctioneers, Valuers and Estate Agents. Established 1924. R. G. Miller, F.V.I., A. I. Miller, A.A.I., 6 King Street. (Phone Truro 2503.)

### DERBYSHIRE

**Derby.**—ALLEN & FARQUHAR, Chartered Auctioneers and Estate Agents, Derwent House, 39 Full Street. Tel. Derby 45645 (3 lines).

### DEVONSHIRE

**Axminster.**—25-mile radius.—TAYLOR & CO., Auctioneers, Valuers, Surveyors, Estate Agents. Tel. 2323/4.

**Axminster, East Devon, South Somerset and West Dorset Districts.**—R. & C. SNELL, Chartered Auctioneers, Estate Agents, Valuers and Surveyors, Axminster (Devon), Chard (Somerset) and Bridport (Dorset).

**Barnstaple and N. Devon.**—BRIGHTON GAY, F.A.L.P.A., Surveyors, Valuers, Auctioneers, Joy Street, Barnstaple. Tel. 4131.

**Barnstaple and N. Devon.**—J. GORDON VICK, F.R.I.C.S., F.A.I., Chartered Surveyor, Chartered Auctioneer. Tel. 4388.

**Bideford and North Devon.**—R. BLACKMORE & SONS, Chartered Auctioneers and Valuers. Tel. 1133/1134.

**Bideford and North Devon.**—A. C. HOOPER & CO., Estate Agents and Valuers. Tel. 708.

**Brixham and Torbay.**—FRED PARKES, F.A.L.P.A., Estate Agent, Auctioneer and Valuer, 15 Bolton Street. Tel. 2036.

**Devon and Exeter.**—GUY MICHELMORE & CO., Norwich Union House, Exeter. Tel. 7646/5.

**Devon, Exeter and S.W. Counties.**—RICKARD, GREEN & MICHELMORE, Estate Agents, Auctioneers, Surveyors and Valuers, 82 Queen Street, Exeter. Tel. 74072 (2 lines).

**Exeter.**—RIPPON, BOSWELL & CO., Incorporated Auctioneers and Estate Agents, Valuers and Surveyors. Est. 1884. Tel. 59378 (3 lines).

**Ilfracombe.**—W. C. HUTCHINGS & CO., Incorporated Auctioneers, Valuers and Estate Agents. Est. 1887. Tel. 138.

**Okhampton, Mid Devon.**—J. GORDON VICK, Chartered Surveyor, Chartered Auctioneer. Tel. 22.

**Paignton, Torbay and South Devon.**—TUCKERS, Auctioneers and Surveyors, Paignton. Tel. 59024.

**Plymouth.**—D. WARD & SON, Chartered Surveyors, Land Agents, Auctioneers and Valuers. (Est. 1872.) 11 The Crescent, Plymouth. Tel. 66251/4.

**Sidmouth.**—POTTS & SONS, LTD., Auctioneers, Estate Agents and Valuers. Tel. 14.

**Teignmouth, Shaldon, etc.**—ROBT. FROST & SON (Robt. Frost, F.A.I., Chartered Auctioneer and Estate Agent). Est. 1857. 5 Regent Street, Teignmouth. Tel. 671/2.

**Torquay and South Devon.**—WAYCOTTS, Chartered Auctioneers and Estate Agents, 5 Fleet Street, Torquay. Tel. 4333/5.

### DORSETSHIRE

**Poole, Parkstone, Bournemouth.**—RUMSEY & RUMSEY, Head Office, 111 Old Christchurch Road. Tel. Bournemouth 21212. 14 Branch Offices in Hants and Dorset and Channel Islands.

**West Dorset.**—ALLEN, TAYLOR & WHITFIELD, 25 East Street, Bridport. Tel. 2929.

(Continued on p. xx)

Please mention "THE SOLICITORS' JOURNAL" when replying to Advertisements



## REGISTER OF Auctioneers, Valuers, Surveyors, Land and Estate Agents

### DURHAM

**Darlington.**—JAMES PRATT & SONS, F.V.I., Auctioneers, Valuers and Estate Agents, 40a High Row. Tel. 66799 (2 lines).  
**Darlington.**—SANDERSON, TOWNEND & GILBERT Chartered Surveyors, 92 Bondgate.

### EAST ANGLIA

**Marfak-Suffolk.**—THOS. WM. GAZE & SON, Crown Street Dis. (290/291). Est. a Century. Chartered, Auctioneers, Agricultural, Property and Chattel Valuers.

### ESSEX

**Bendish, Hadleigh and South-East Essex.**—JOHN S. LLOYD & CO., Chartered Auctioneers and Estate Agents. Head Office: Estate House, Hadleigh, Essex. Tel. 58523 and 59174.  
**Brentwood and Mid-Essex.**—HOWARD'S & CO. (BRENTWOOD), LTD., Surveyors, Valuers and Estate Agents, 143 High Street, Brentwood. Tel. Brentwood 4338.  
**Chelmsford, Billericay, Braintree and Malden.**—TAYLOR & CO., Chartered Auctioneers and Estate Agents, Surveyors and Valuers, 17 Duke Street, Tel. 55561 (5 lines), Billericay Tel. 112/585, Braintree Tel. 1564/2, Malden Tel. 88/888.  
**Chelmsford and Wickford.**—R. COOPER HIRST, F.R.I.C.S., F.A.I., Chartered Surveyor, Chartered Auctioneer and Estate Agent, 12 Duke Street, Chelmsford (Tel. 4534) and Market Road, Wickford (Tel. 3058).  
**Chelmsford and Witham.**—BALCH & BALCH, Chartered Surveyors, Auctioneers and Valuers, 3 Tindal Square, Chelmsford. Tel. 51551; and Witham Tel. 3381.  
**Clacton-on-Sea.**—DONALD COTTAGE, EAVES & CO., (Chas. W. Eaves, F.A.I., F.A.L.P.A.), 67/69 Station Road, Clacton-on-Sea. Tel. 857/8. And at Holland-on-Sea. Tel. 3270.  
**Colchester and District.**—C. M. STANFORD & SON (Partners and Senior Personnel fully qualified members of Professional Institutes), 23 High Street, Colchester, Tel. 3165 (4 lines).  
**Halestead and N.E. Essex.**—H. G. HUGHES & CO. (G. R. Copey, A.V.I.), Auctioneers, Estate Agents and Valuers, 29 Chapel Street. Tel. 2519.  
**Hornchurch.**—HAYWARD & CO., Surveyors, Valuers and Estate Agents, 163 High Street. Tel. 46635/6.  
**Ilford.**—S. A. HULL & CO., F.A.I. (Incorporating ASHMOLES, est. 1864), Chartered Auctioneers and Estate Agents, 16 Clements Road. Tel. ILFORD 4366/7, and at 404 Cranbrook Road, Gants Hill. Tel. Valentine 9525.  
**Leigh-on-Sea.**—GORDON LANE & BUTLER, Auctioneers and Surveyors, 125 Rectory Grove. Tel. 78340.  
**Leigh-on-Sea.**—HAIR (FREDK. G.) & SON, Auctioneers and Surveyors, 1528 London Road. Tel. 78666/7.  
**Leigh-on-Sea, Rayleigh and Country Districts.**—HAROLD W. PINCHBECK, Chartered Surveyor and Valuer (Pinchbeck, Chapman & Co.), 80 Rectory Grove, Leigh-on-Sea (75002) and High Street, Rayleigh. Tel. 24.  
**Malden.**—TAYLOR & CO., Chartered Auctioneers and Estate Agents, 9 London Road. Tel. 88/888.  
**Romford and District.**—R. CHEKE & CO., 18 North Street, Hornchurch, Essex, Hornchurch 8688 and branches.  
**Romford, Upminster and District.**—HILBERY CHAPLIN & CO., Chartered Auctioneers, Estate Agents and Surveyors, 135 South Street, Romford (Tel. Romford 48004) and 42 Station Road, Upminster (Tel. Upminster 2866).  
**Southend-on-Sea and S.E. Essex.**—TAYLOR, SON & DAVIS, Auctioneers and Surveyors, 37 Victoria Avenue, Tel. Southend 41201 (3 lines). And at Westcliff-on-Sea and Leigh-on-Sea.  
**Southend, Westcliff and Country Districts.**—H. V. & G. SORRELL, Chartered Surveyors, Auctioneers and Estate Agents, 40 Clarence Street, Southend, Tel. Southend 4225. And at High Street, Rayleigh.  
**Southend, Westcliff and South East Essex.**—TALBOT & WHITE, Chartered Surveyors, Valuers, Auctioneers and Estate Agents, Established 1885, 34 Clarence Street, Southend-on-Sea, Tel. Southend 48137/8, and 29 and 31 Hamlet Court Road, Westcliff-on-Sea. Tel. Southend 47821/2.  
**Woodford.**—MARK UELL & SON, Chartered Surveyors, 9 High Road, Woodford Green. Tel. Buckhurst 0181, and East Ham.

### GLOUCESTERSHIRE

**Bath and District and Surrounding Counties.**—COWARD, JAMES & CO., incorporating FORTT, HATT & BILLINGS (Est. 1903), Surveyors, Auctioneers and Estate Agents, Special Probate Department, New Bond Street Chambers, 14 New Bond Street, Bath. Tel. Bath 3150, 3584, 4268 and 61360.  
**Bristol.**—C. J. HOLE & SONS (Est. 1867), 70 Park Row, Bristol, 1. Auctioneers, etc. Tel. 24324 (4 lines).  
**Bristol.**—LALONDE, BROS & PARHAM (Est. 1848), 64 Queens Road. Tel. 27731 (8 lines). And at Weston-super-Mare.  
**Bristol.**—JOHN E. PRITCHARD & CO. (Est. 1785), Chartered Auctioneers and Estate Agents, Surveyors and Valuers, 82 Queens Road, Bristol, 8. Tel. 24334 (3 lines).

### GLOUCESTERSHIRE (continued)

**Bristol, Somerset and Gloucester.**—ALDER, STANLEY & PRICE (Established 1911), Valuation Consultants, 7 St. Stephen's Street, Bristol, 1. Tel. 20301. A. Oliver Perkins, F.R.I.C.S., F.A.I., P.P.I.S.A.L.P.A., R. B. Kislbury, F.R.I.C.S., F.A.I., A. E. Sutor, F.A.L.P.A., W. H. Mapley, A.R.I.C.S., A.R.V.A., F.A.L.P.A., Auction and Estate Offices, 94E Whiteladies Road, Clifton and Redfield.  
**Bristol and the West of England.**—P. STURGE & SONS (Established 1760), Surveyors, Land Agents and Auctioneers, 24 Berkeley Square, Bristol, 8. Telephone: 26691 (5 lines).  
**Cheltenham.**—G. H. BAYLEY & SONS, Chartered Auctioneers and Estate Agents, Valuers, 27 Promenade, Tel. 2102.  
**Cheltenham.**—VIRGIN & RICHARDS, LTD., F.V.I. Incorporated Valuers and Estate Agents, 3 Clarence Parade. Tel. 56351.  
**Cheltenham.**—YOUNG & GILLING (J. T. Walford, A.R.I.C.S., A. W. Allard, F.A.L.P.A.), Auctioneers, Surveyors and Valuers. Established over a century, 3 Crescent Terrace, Cheltenham. Tel. 2129 and 2453.  
**Cirencester.**—HOBBS & CHAMBERS, Chartered Surveyors, Chartered Auctioneers and Estate Agents. Tel. Cirencester 62/63.  
**Gloucester.**—SANDOE & SONS, Chartered Auctioneers and Estate Agents, Valuers, 4/5 Market Parade.

### HAMPSHIRE

**Aldershot, Farnborough, Fleet, Hartley Wintney, Alresford and Winchester.**—ALFRED PEARSON & SON (established 1900), Surveyors, Valuers, Auctioneers and Estate Agents.  
136 Victoria Road, Aldershot (Tel. Aldershot 17);  
Clock House, Farnborough (Tel. Farnbor. 1—2 lines);  
Fleet Road, Fleet (Tel. Fleet 1066—3 lines);  
High St., Hartley Wintney (Tel. Hartley Wintney 233);  
25 West Street, Alresford (Tel. Alresford 274);  
Walcoate Chambers, High Street, Winchester (Tel. Winchester 3388—2 lines).  
**Aldershot and Surrey and Hants Borders.**—KINGHAM & KINGHAM, Auctioneers, Estate Agents, Surveyors and Valuers, Bank House, Grosvenor Road, Aldershot. Tel. 23353.  
**Alresford.**—CUBITT & WEST, Tel. 335. Valuers, Surveyors, Estate Agents.  
**Alton.**—EGGAR & CO., incorporating Curtis & Watson, Surveyors, Auctioneers, Land & Estate Agents, Ackender House. Tel. 2401/2. And at Farnham, Surrey, and Basingstoke.  
**Andover.**—F. ELLEN & SON, Land Agents, Auctioneers, Valuers and Surveyors, London Street. Tel. 3444 (2 lines). Established 1845.  
**Basingstoke.**—BATESON & NICHOLAS, Auctioneers, Estate Agents, Surveyors and Valuers, 2 Queens Parade (next G.P.O.), New Street. Tel. 566.  
**Basingstoke.**—EGGAR & CO., incorporating Curtis & Watson, Surveyors, Auctioneers, Land & Estate Agents, 36 Winchester Street. Tel. 2255/6. And at Farnham, Surrey and Alton.  
**Basingstoke.**—SIMMONS & SONS, Surveyors, Valuers, Estate Agents and Auctioneers. Tel. 199.  
**Bournemouth.**—FOX & SONS, Surveyors, Valuers and Auctioneers, 44/52 Old Christchurch Road. Tel. Bournemouth 6300 (10 lines). Branch Offices in all Bournemouth districts and at Parkstone, Ringwood, New Milton, Southampton, Brighton and Worthing.  
**Bournemouth.**—RUMSEY & RUMSEY, Head Office, 111 Old Christchurch Road. Tel. Bournemouth 2121. 14 Branch Offices in Hants and Dorset and the Channel Islands.  
**Fleet.**—H. J. POULTER & SON, Estate Agents, Surveyors and Valuers. Central Estate Office, Tel. 86.  
**Gosport.**—LAWSON & CO., F.V.I., Estate Agents, Valuers, etc. 9 Brockhurst Road. Tel. 83303 (2 lines).  
**Gosport.**—L. S. VAIL, F.R.I.C.S., Chartered Surveyor. 79 High Street. Tel. 8732.  
**Havant, Cosham, Portsmouth, Hayling Island.**—WHITEHEAD & WHITEHEAD, Chartered Auctioneers and Estate Agents, 5 West Street, Havant. (Tel. 1244/5). 82 High Street, Cosham. (Tel. 76427/8). Elm Grove, Hayling Island. (Tel. 77131 and 77148).  
**Lymington and Milford-on-Sea.**—JACKMAN AND MASTERS (Est. 1886). Auctioneers, Valuers, etc. Tel. Lymington 3292/3.  
**Lymington and New Forest.**—HEWITT & CO., F.A.I., Chartered Auctioneers and Estate Agents, Surveyors and Valuers. High Street. Tel. Lymington 2323/4.  
**New Milton and Barton-on-Sea.**—HEWITT & CO. F.A.I. New Milton. Tel. 43.  
**Petersfield.**—CUBITT & WEST, Tel. 213. Valuers, Surveyors, Estate Agents.  
**Portsmouth.**—P. G. LUDLOW, Angerstein Road, North End. Tel. 61441/2.  
**Southampton.**—PRING & CO., F.A.I., 40 The Avenue. Tel. 22171/2.  
**Southampton and New Forest.**—DRIVERS, JONAS & CO. (Est. 1725), incorporating Waller & King, Chartered Surveyors, Land Agents, Auctioneers and Estate Agents. 17 Cumberland Place, Southampton. Tel. Southampton 24545.  
**Winchester.**—SAVAGE & WELLER, Surveyors, Auctioneers, Valuers and Estate Agents, 25 St. Thomas Street, Winchester. Tel. Winchester 2531.

(Continued on p. xxi)

### HEREFORDSHIRE

**Hereford.**—GREENLANDS, LTD., Auctioneers, Estate Agents, Valuers. Church Street. Tel. 2366 (4 lines).

### HERTFORDSHIRE

**All W. Herts, S. Bucks.**—(Messrs.) J. GIBSON CRACKNELL, Surveyors and Valuers, Est. 1897, 59 Whippendell Road, Watford. Tel. 29205.  
**Berkhamstead and Hemel Hempstead.**—R. J. AITCHISON, F.A.I., M.R.San.I.  
**Cheshunt, Cuffley, Waltham Cross and District.**—ROBERT TIDEY & SON, Waltham Cross. Tel. 22964.  
**Hardford.**—NORRIS & DUVALL, F.R.I.C.S., F.A.I., 106 Fore Street, Tel. 2249.  
**Mitchin.**—J. R. EVE & SON, 5 Bancroft. Surveyors, Land Agents, Auctioneers and Valuers. Tel. 2168.  
**N. Herts and S. Beds.**—W. & H. PEACOCK, Chartered Surveyors, 8 High Street, Baldock, Herts. Tel. 2185.  
**Rickmansworth, Chorleywood.**—SWANNELL & SLV, 53 High Street, Rickmansworth. Tel. 3141. Valuers Auctioneers, etc.  
**Tring, Hemel Hempstead and Berkhamstead.**—W. BROWN & CO., Urban and Agricultural practice. Head Office: 41 High Street, Tring. Tel. 2235/6.

### ISLE OF WIGHT

**Bembridge, Cowes, Freshwater, Newport, Ryde, Sandown, Shanklin, Seaview, Ventnor and Yarmouth.**—SIR FRANCIS PITTIS & SON, Chartered Surveyors and Chartered Auctioneers.  
**Cowes, Newport and all Districts.**—A. E. & S. C. WADHAM, F.A.L.P.A. (Est. 1860), Cowes. Tel. 1141 (2 lines).  
**Newport, Ryde, Freshwater, Sandown, Bembridge.**—WAY, RIDDETT & CO.

### KENT

**Ashford.**—GEERING & COLYER, Auctioneers, Surveyors and Estate Agents, Bank Chambers, Ashford, and at Hawkhurst and Tunbridge Wells, Kent; Ryde, Wadhurst and Heathfield, Sussex.  
**Ashford, Sandwich and East Kent.**—JOHN HOGGIN & SON, Auctioneers, Surveyors, Valuers, Land and Estate Agents. Tel. Ashford 449; Sandwich 3163.  
**Beckenham.**—CHRISTOPHER B. CURTIS, M.B.E., Surveyor and Valuer, 257a Croydon Road. Tel. BECKENHAM 1000.  
**Beckenham.**—JOLLYE & WOOD, 4 The Broadway, Croydon Road. Tel. Beckenham 1430.  
**Bexleyheath.**—ARTHUR KENT & CO., LTD., Surveyors Valuers and Estate Agents. 124/6 Broadway, Tel. 1244/5.  
**Bromley.**—WATERER & DICKINS, Chartered Surveyors, Chartered Auctioneers & Estate Agents, Valuers, 133 High Street, Bromley, Kent. Telephone RAVENSBOROUGH 0147/8.  
**Canterbury.**—F. R. W. BERRY, Auctioneer and Estate Agent, 37 St. Margaret's Street. Tel. Canterbury 5268/9.  
**Canterbury.**—FARQUHARSON & MILLARD, F.R.I.C.S., F.A.I., 80 Castle Street, Canterbury. Tel. 4661/2.  
**East Kent.**—WORSFOLD & HAYWARD, offices at 3 Market Square, Dover; 11 Queen Street, Deal; 4 St. Margaret's Street, Canterbury; and 12 Preston Street, Faversham. Established 1835.  
**Folkestone.**—GEO. MILNE & CO., Auctioneers and Valuers, 107 Sandgate Road. Tel. 2619.  
**Folkestone.**—TEMPLE, BARTON, LTD., F.A.L.P.A., 69 Sandgate Road. Tel. 2258/9.  
**Folkestone and District.**—BANKS & SON (P. R. Bean, F.R.I.C.S., F.A.I.), Chartered Surveyors, Chartered Auctioneers, etc., 6 Bouverie Square, Folkestone. Tel. 4509/3559.  
**Folkestone and District.**—SMITH-WOOLLEY & CO., Chartered Surveyors, Chartered Land Agents, Valuers, Estate Agents, Manor Office. Tel. 51201/2.  
**Gravesend and Dartford.**—PORTER, PUTT AND FLETCHER, F.A.I., incorporating DANN & LUCAS, Tel. Gravesend 388 and Dartford 3326.  
**Gravesend and District.**—WINNETT, Auctioneers, Estate Agents and Valuers, 155 Milton Road. Tel. Grav. 2229.  
**Herne Bay.**—E. IGGULDEN & SONS (B. Smith, A.R.I.C.S., A.A.I., L. Pilcher), Surveyors, Valuers and Auctioneers, 128 High Street. Tel. 619/620.  
**Hythe, Saltwood, Romney Marsh and District.**—F. W. BUTLER, 86 High Street, Hythe. Tel. 66608.  
**Maldenstone and District.**—COUCHMAN & SON, Chartered Surveyors, Chartered Auctioneers and Estate Agents, 42 King Street. Tel. 2558 and 2591.  
**Maldenstone and Mid-Kent.**—EVENS & MATTA, A.A.I., M.R.S.H., 70 King Street, Maldenstone. Tel. 51283.  
**Margate.**—CLARKE & CRITTENDEN, F.A.L.P.A., Auctioneers and Valuers. Offices: Cliftonville and Westbrook.  
**Orpington, Petts Wood and West Kent.**—MULLOCK (A. F.) & GOWER (A. F. Mullock, J.P., F.A.L.P.A., C. H. Gower, F.A.I.) 161 High Street. Tel. Orp. 25681/2. And Station Square, Petts Wood. Tel. Orp. 23444.  
**Ramsgate.**—LESLIE HOGGIN, F.R.I.C.S., Chartered Surveyor, Auctioneer, Valuer and Estate Agent 50 Queen Street. Tel. Thanet 53222/3.

Please mention "THE SOLICITORS' JOURNAL" when replying to Advertisements



Mortgage Interest (Restrictions) Act, 1920, should be construed and was not laying down that if in fact, by inadvertence or mutual misunderstanding, or for some other like reason, there was an error of one penny in the figures on which the calculation was based, which would not affect the final figures, therefore the notice should be invalid. In his lordship's view that was a small error which could have no consequence at all, and could not invalidate the notice. The second objection to the notice was that it was not in the prescribed form. It was clear that the wrong form had been used, and that it related to new controlled houses, whereas the house in question was old control, but in his lordship's judgment it was in a form substantially to the same effect as that prescribed. It had all essential matters in it for calculating the increase in rent and giving the reason why it had been increased. In those circumstances there was no substance in that point. The third objection to the notice was that it was not served by the landlord. *T Co.*, chartered surveyors, did not state on the notice that they were the landlords' agents—clearly it would have been better if they had—but after that lapse of time, it would be idle to suggest that they had no authority to serve the notice. *T Co.* had been well recognised by the tenants as being the landlords' agents and there was no substance in that argument. It followed that the notice was a valid one, that *G* was not a contractual tenant at the time of his death, and accordingly, that the landlords were entitled to possession. With regard to the tenancy of the one room given to *B*, there was no doubt that that sub-letting was a proper one, but the county court judge found that it had been surrendered when *B* was given the use of additional rooms after *G*'s death. There was certainly no evidence of an express surrender and his lordship found nothing to suggest that the contractual tenancy of the one room was abandoned because the use of a further three rooms was given to the defendants. The landlords' counsel then took the point that there never was a separate letting of any part of the house to *B*, and therefore he was not protected by the Act of 1920. The county court judge did not address his mind to that question, having no need to do so, but there was no suggestion that the scullery was used for any living purposes other than cooking. Applying the test laid down by Morton, L.J., in *Cole v. Harris* [1945] K.B. 474, at p. 485, there was not sufficient evidence to justify a finding that the letting was other than a letting of a separate part of the house. The sub-tenancy of the one room still subsisted and the appeal had to be allowed as far as that room was concerned.

WILLMER and UPJOHN, L.JJ., concurred. Appeal allowed in part. Leave to appeal to the House of Lords refused.

APPEARANCES: *C. Ross-Munro* (Gregsons); *A. H. Tibber* (Friedman, Fredman & Co.).

[Reported by Miss C. J. ELLIS, Barrister-at-Law] [1 W.L.R. 76]

#### LAND DRAINAGE: WHETHER RESPONSIBILITY OF RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL OR COUNTY COUNCIL

##### *A.-G. v. St. Ives Rural District Council*

Sellers, Pearce and Devlin, L.JJ.

6th December, 1960

Appeal from Salmon, J. ([1960] 1 Q.B. 312; 103 Sol. J. 659).

Land farmed by the plaintiff had from time to time been seriously flooded partly as a result of the non-repair of two drains which ran adjacent to and through the land. By an award under the Enclosure Act, 1800, the drains were maintainable by the surveyor of the highways of the parish; subsequently these duties were transferred to the local highway board and by the Local Government Act, 1894, they were transferred to the rural district council. The question was whether the responsibility for maintaining and repairing the

drains now lay on the county council as highway authority by virtue of s. 30 (1) of the Local Government Act, 1929, and not as hitherto on the rural district council. Salmon, J., held, *inter alia*, that the drains were part of the land drainage scheme, and the function of maintaining and repairing them was not a function with respect to highways within the meaning of the proviso to s. 30 (1); accordingly, the duty to maintain and repair the drains was not thereby transferred to the county council but was reserved to the rural district council. The rural district council appealed.

PEARCE, L.J., giving the judgment of the court, said that, on the true construction of s. 30 (1) with its proviso, the rural district council retained functions inherited from the surveyor of highways unless they were "functions with respect to highways"; the difficulty lay in deciding whether the maintenance of any particular drains was a "function with respect to highways." The court did not think that the Local Government Act, 1929, had any intention of taking century-old awards as the test; and the question whether a function was a "function with respect to highways" must have been intended to be answered as a matter of fact by a contemporary consideration of the land itself. The judge propounded the test as follows: "... Whether or not the function of maintaining and repairing these drains and ditches can properly be described as a function with respect to highways depends, in my view, on the degree to which the drains can be truly regarded as land drainage or road drainage." It was not disputed that the decision of fact was right, if the test which the judge applied was correct. In the court's judgment it was correct and clear. Applying that test, it should be possible for surveyors of the bodies concerned to agree the boundaries of their respective spheres of duty. The appeal would be dismissed.

APPEARANCES: *C. E. Scholefield*, Q.C., and *G. J. Ponsonby* (John J. McIntyre); *J. P. Widgery*, Q.C., and *A. P. Fletcher* (Sharpe, Pritchard & Co., for *A. Case Aylward*, Huntingdon); *Arthur L. Figgis* (Fisher, Dowson & Wasbrough, for *Francis & Co.*, Cambridge).

[Reported by Mrs. IRENE G. R. MOORE, Barrister-at-Law] [2 W.L.R. 111]

#### INCOME TAX: LONG LEASE: RENTS PAID WITHOUT DEDUCTION: LANDLORD ASSESSED

##### *Grosvenor Place Estates, Ltd. v. Roberts (Inspector of Taxes)*

Lord Evershed, M.R., Harman and Donovan, L.JJ.

20th December, 1960

Appeal from Danckwerts, J. ([1960] Ch. 423; 104 Sol. J. 287).

The tenant of premises under a "long lease" within s. 177 of the Income Tax Act, 1952, made to the landlords, without deduction of tax, payments of rent chargeable to tax in accordance with s. 177 under case VI of Sched. D to the Act and subject to deduction of tax under s. 170. The Special Commissioners affirmed an assessment on the landlords in respect of the payments of rent, although an assessment should have been made on the tenants and not on the landlords under s. 170 of the Act of 1952. Danckwerts, J., affirmed the decision of the Special Commissioners. The landlords appealed. *Cur. adv. vult.*

LORD EVERSLED, M.R., said that he agreed with the judgment to be delivered by Donovan, L.J. Out of respect, however, for the opposite conclusion which Harman, L.J., had reached, he (his lordship) would state shortly his own reasons for thinking that the appeal should be dismissed. The question on the facts of the present case was: the lessor having received "profits or gains from . . . property," was he, according to the general scheme and policy of the Act, liable to make a return in respect thereof? Or was he exempted from so doing by the language of subs. (1) of s. 36? He (his lordship)

agreed with Donovan, L.J., that, upon the facts of the present case, the exemption of that subsection was inapplicable. According to its strict language and in the context of chap. II of Pt. II of the Act, the subsection was related to profits or gains under Sched. D, and the exemption was similarly limited to cases where assessment of such profits or gains was "required" to be made by the Special Commissioners—for example, upon the request, as provided by s. 38, of the person chargeable. As a matter of strict language, s. 170 was concerned with the assessment of the "payment" of rent by the lessee. True, the "payment" was, by the section, identified with what would in the lessor's hands be profits or gains. Still, in the hands of the lessee, the subject-matter charged was the rent payment, which in his hands was not profits or gains, nor was it paid out of profits or gains for which he was chargeable; see the divergence in language in this respect between ss. 169 and 170, the former of which (but not the latter) stated expressly that no assessment should be made upon the recipient of the payment. But if this were too narrow a view, it was still necessary to construe the word "required" in subs. (1) of s. 36. True it was that, where the lessee had made the deduction when paying his rent and had accounted accordingly to the commissioners, then by the terms of subs. (2) of s. 170 the Special Commissioners "shall" assess him. In such case, he (his lordship) would now assume that the assessment upon the lessee was "required" to be made by the Special Commissioners within the terms of s. 36 (1) of the Act. But in the present case no deduction was made and no account delivered by the tenants. It was therefore conceded by the tenants that subs. (3) and not subs. (2) of s. 170 was applicable, and the relevant words of subs. (3) were "The Special Commissioners may . . . make an assessment." Though counsel for the tenants was at first disposed to contend that "may" meant "shall," he later conceded that the powers of assessment conferred by subs. (3) were discretionary and not obligatory. If this was right, then could it fairly be said that, in the circumstances of the present case, the Special Commissioners were "required" to make an assessment within the terms of subs. (1) of s. 36 of the Act? In his judgment it could not. In his judgment, if it was contended that the amendment of the machinery provisions of what was now s. 170 had the oblique but wide effect upon the general scheme of the Act so as, in a case such as the present, to absolve the lessor from his previously existing tax liability, such result must be justified by a strict construction of the Act, that is, of s. 36 (1); and, in his judgment, the word "required" was not satisfied by a mere discretion. Accordingly, he would dismiss the appeal.

HARMAN, L.J., dissenting, said that the strongest argument for the Crown, as it seemed to him, was that in s. 169, which dealt with deductions where the lessee had paid his rent out of taxed income, there was an express prohibition against assessing the lessor. No such provision was to be found in s. 170, and it was therefore argued that the formerly existing power to tax the lessor was not taken away. The answer seemed to be that neither rr. 19 and 21 of 1918 nor their predecessors were concerned with assessment of these sums. In one case the lessee was only recouping himself tax already paid: in the other he was till 1927 left with a debt to the Crown. When the latter was converted into an assessed tax it was not perceived that the result might be that s. 36 would be involved. Danckwerts, J., was obviously impressed by the taxpayer's argument and would apparently have accepted it but for the dicta of Finley, J., and Upjohn, J., which he mentioned. He (his lordship) did not feel bound to accede to them, neither being necessary to the decision the judge was pronouncing.

DONOVAN, L.J., in agreeing that the appeal should be dismissed, said that the power and the duty of the General Commissioners to make assessments upon annual payments made out of profits and gains not brought into charge to tax

still remained. This did not involve liability to double taxation, once by deduction at source and again by assessment upon the same income. It was true that there was nothing in the Act expressly prohibiting such an injunction but the prohibition was implied in its provisions: see per Lord Davey in *London County Council v. A.-G.* [1901] A.C. 26, at p. 43. Appeal dismissed.

APPEARANCES: *Heyworth Talbot, Q.C.*, and *C. N. Beattie (Stanley Attenborough & Co.)*; *F. H. Bucher, Q.C.*, and *Alan S. Orr (Solicitor of Inland Revenue)*.

[Reported by J. A. GRIFFITHS, Esq., Barrister-at-Law] [2 W.L.R. 83]

## Chancery Division

### INCOME TAX: SUCCESSION TO TRADE OF SUBSIDIARY: WHETHER SUBSIDIARY'S TRADE PERMANENTLY DISCONTINUED

*Aviation and Shipping Co., Ltd. v. Murray (Inspector of Taxes)*

Danckwerts, J. 4th November, 1960

Case stated by the Commissioners for the Special Purposes of the Income Tax Acts.

The appellant and its wholly-owned subsidiary Ascot were ship-owning companies, all of whose ships were managed by a managing company, and all of which were on time charter to the same charterer. On 31st December, 1954, the appellant acquired Ascot's only two ships, both coal-burning tramps, subject to their existing time charters, which the charterer agreed should be transferred to the appellant. In accordance with the appellant's policy of replacing coal-burning ships by diesel ships, the two ships were sold to foreign companies on 15th February, 1955, and 14th March, 1955, respectively. On their sale the time charters were cancelled in each case. No goodwill attached to individual tramp ships. On appeal against an assessment to income tax for the year 1956-57 made under Case I of Schedule D in respect of the appellant company's profits as shipowners, on the ground that the trade of Ascot was permanently discontinued within s. 17 of the Finance Act, 1954, it was common ground that on 31st December, 1954, the appellant had succeeded to the trade until then carried on by Ascot.

DANCKWERTS, J., said that he found it impossible to support the commissioners' conclusion that the result of the sale of the two ships was not a permanent discontinuance of the trade of Ascot. It seemed to him that when the two ships were sold, the business which had been acquired from Ascot—that is, the exploitation of those ships for profit through the medium of the managing company—disappeared. It came to an end, and therefore there was a permanent discontinuance of Ascot's trade in this case. The appeal would be allowed.

APPEARANCES: *F. N. Bucher, Q.C.*, and *Peter M. B. Rowland (Clifford-Turner & Co.)*; *Hilary Magnus, Q.C.*, and *Alan S. Orr (Solicitor of Inland Revenue)*.

[Reported by Miss PHILIPPA PRICE, Barrister-at-Law] [1 W.L.R. 129]

### SETTLEMENT: CONSTRUCTION: TIME FOR ASCERTAINING CLASS

*In re Wernher's Settlement Trusts; Lloyds Bank, Ltd. v. Mountbatten and Others*

Buckley, J. 5th December, 1960

Adjourned summons.

A settlor, by a settlement dated 20th March, 1931, directed his trustees to hold the trust funds in trust "for all such of the children of the settlor (whether now living or hereafter to be born) as being male attain the age of twenty-one years or being female attain that age or marry," each son to receive twice as



## REGISTER OF

# Auctioneers, Valuers, Surveyors, Land and Estate Agents

### KENT (continued)

Ramsgate and District.—**HOLNESS & OVENDEN**, F.A.I., Chartered Auctioneers and Estate Agents, Valuers and Surveyors, Estate House, 73 High Street, Ramsgate. Tel. Thanet 52206/7. Established 1838.  
Sandwich and East Kent.—**G. C. SOLLEY & CO.** Offices: 50 King Street, Sandwich. Tel. 3227.  
Sevenoaks.—**KEMP & THOMAS**, F.A.L.P.A., Estate Agents and Valuers, 11a London Road (Tel. 2916).  
Tenterden and the Weald of Kent.—**HATCH AND WATERMAN**, F.A.I. (Est. 1830), Chartered Auctioneers and Estate Agents, Tenterden. Tel. 33.  
Tonbridge and District.—**NEVE & SON**, F.A.I., 146 High Street, Tonbridge. Tel. 3223.  
Tunbridge Wells.—**DILNOTT STOKES**, Chartered Surveyors and Auctioneers, 17 Mount Pleasant. Tel. 3000/1.  
Welling.—**WM. PORTER & CO., LTD.**, 28 Falconwood Parade, The Green, Tel. Bexleyheath 2977.  
Westgate-on-Sea.—**BENEFIELD & CORNFORD**, Town Hall Buildings. Thanet 31010.

### LANCASHIRE

Blackpool and District.—**AIREYS**, Chartered Auctioneers and Estate Agents, Valuers and Surveyors, 18 Dickson Road, Blackpool. Tel. 22225/6.  
Blackpool and Fylde Coast.—**J. ENTWISTLE & CO.**, Auctioneers, Valuers and Estate Agents, Station Chambers, 2 Dickson Road, Blackpool. Tel. 20093/4.  
Grange-over-Sands.—**MICHAEL C. L. HODGSON**, Liverpool.—**BOULT, SON & MAPLES**, 5 Cook Street. Tel. Central 9941 (7 lines). And at West Kirby.  
Liverpool.—**SMITH & SONS** (Est. 1840), Valuers, etc., 6 North John Street, Central 9386. And at Birkenhead.  
Liverpool and District.—**JOS. RIMMER & SON**, 48 Castle Street, Liverpool, 2. Tel. Central 3068. Chartered Surveyors, Chartered Auctioneers and Estate Agents.  
Liverpool and Wirral.—**T. MARTIN BROWN**, F.A.I., Valuer & Estate Agent, Coopers Buildings, Church Street, Liverpool, 1. Tel. Royal 3373/4 and 3 Garston Old Road, Liverpool, 19. Tel. Garston 358.  
Manchester.—**ALFRED H. GARDNER & SON**, F.A.I., Chartered Auctioneers and Estate Agents, 56 Mosley Street. Tel. Central 9885/6. And at Cheshire Hulme.  
Manchester.—**CLAYTON, SON & CROWTHER**, Auctioneers, Valuers and Estate Agents, 76 Mosley Street, Manchester, 2. Tel. Cen. 4943/4.  
Manchester.—**STUART MURRAY & CO.**, Auctioneers, etc., 64a Bridge Street. Tel. Blackfriars 5747. And at Altrincham.  
Manchester and Oldham.—**LESLIE D. CLEGG MORGAN & CO.**, Chartered Surveyors, Specialists in Town Planning, Rating and Compensation, Prudential Buildings, Union Street, Oldham. Tel. Main (Oldham) 6401/3. And at 65 Princess Street, Manchester, 2. Tel. Central 7755.  
Preston.—**E. J. REED & SONS**, F.A.I., Chartered Auctioneers and Estate Agents, 47 Fishergate. Tel. 3249.  
Rochdale.—**ROSSALL DALBY & PARKER**, Auctioneers and Valuers, 5 Blackwater Street. Tel. 3677.  
Rochdale and District.—**R. BIRTWELL & SON**, Chartered Auctioneers and Estate Agents, Valuers, 5 Bailie Street. Tel. 2826.  
Rochdale and District.—**SHEPHERD LUMB & CO.**, Auctioneers, etc. The Public Hall, Bailie Street. Tel. 3826.

### LEICESTERSHIRE

Leicester.—**DONALD BOYER**, F.A.I., Chartered Auctioneer & Estate Agent, Valuer-Mortgage, Probate Insurance, Northampton Street. Tel. 21564 (and Rugby).  
Leicester and County.—**RANDLE & ASPELL** (F. E. J. Randle, F.V.I., C. G. Hale, F.A.I., A.A.L.P.A., G. H. Aspell, A.R.I.C.S., F.A.I., M.R.San.I.), 74 Halford Street. Tel. 5137/8.  
Market Harborough.—**HOLLOWAY, PRICE & CO.**, Est. 1809. Chartered Surveyors, Chartered Auctioneers. Tel. 2411.

### LINCOLNSHIRE

Grantham and District.—**BAILEY & AMBLER**, Chartered Auctioneers and Estate Agents, Westminster Bank Chambers, Grantham, Lincs. Tel. 418 (2 lines).  
Scunthorpe and District.—**SPILMAN, GLASIER AND LONSDALE**, Chartered Auctioneers and Estate Agents, Surveyors and Valuers, 72 Mary Street, Scunthorpe. Tel. 3803. Est. over 75 years.  
Spalding.—**S. & G. KINGSTON**, F.A.I., Auctioneers, etc., Hall Place Chambers. Tel. 2011.

### MIDDLESEX

Edgware.—**E. J. T. NEAL**, F.R.I.C.S., F.A.I., 39 Station Road. Tel. EDG. 0123/4.  
Enfield and North London.—**CAMPION & DICKINS**, Surveyors, Valuers, etc., 28 Little Park Gardens, Enfield. Tel. 1224/5.

### MIDDLESEX (continued)

Harrow.—**CORBETT ALTMAN & CO.**, F.R.I.C.S., F.A.I., Chartered Surveyors, Chartered Auctioneers and Estate Agents, 40 College Road, Harrow. Tel. Harrow 6222. Also Rating, Compensation and Planning Surveyors.  
Harrow.—**E. BECKETT**, F.A.I., Surveyor, Chartered Auctioneer and Estate Agent, 7 College Road, Harrow. Tel. Harrow 5216. And at Sudbury, Wembley, North Harrow and Moor Park, Northwood.  
Harrow.—**P. N. DEWE & CO.**, See "London Suburbs" Section. Established 1925.  
Harrow.—**WARNER & CO. (T. A. Warner, F.A.L.P.A.)**, Surveyors, Valuations, etc., Specialists in Urban Estate Management, 51 Station Road, North Harrow. Tel. Harrow 9636/7/8.  
Harrow.—**G. J. HERSEY AND PARTNER**, Chartered Auctioneers and Surveyors, Rating and Factory Valuers, 44 College Road, Harrow, Middlesex. Tel. HARROW 7464; 368 Bank Chambers, 329 High Holborn, W.C.1.  
Harrow.—**Messrs. JOHN SEARCY (J. H. Searcy, M.Inst.R.E., F.A.I., Chartered Auctioneer and Estate Agent; J. Gray, F.A.L.P.A., Incorporated Auctioneer and Estate Agent)**, 21 College Road, Harrow. Tel. Harrow 9323/4. Adjoining Harrow-on-the-Hill Metro Station.  
Harrow and District.—**BARR & MEAD (C. Grainger, F.A.L.P.A., M.R.San.I.)**, 202 Northolt Road, 5. Harrow. (Tel. Byron 1023 (5 lines)), and 15 College Road Harrow (Tel. Harrow 5178 (3 lines)). Also at Ruislip and Pinner.  
Hayes.—**KEVIN & FIELD, LTD. (Lester S. Camps, F.F.S., F.V.I., M.R.S.H.)**, Grange Chambers, Uxbridge Road. Tel. Hayes 3691/2.  
Hounslow.—**ROPER, SON & CHAPMAN**, Auctioneers, Surveyors, etc., 162 High Street. Tel. HOU 1184.  
Moor Park and Northwood.—**E. BECKETT**, F.A.I., Surveyor, Chartered Auctioneer and Estate Agent, MOOR PARK ESTATE OFFICE, Moor Park Station, Northwood. Tel. Northwood (NH2) 4131. And at Harrow, North Harrow and Sudbury, Wembley.  
Northwood.—**GILBERT LUCK**, F.A.L.P.A., Surveyors and Valuers, 58 Green Lane, Northwood. Tel. 2352/3/4, and 111 Pinner Road, Northwood Hills.  
Northwood and Pinner.—**SWANNELL & SLY**, 3 Maxwell Road, Northwood. Tel. 19. Valuers, Auctioneers, etc.  
Pinner and District.—**BARR & MEAD (C. Grainger, F.A.L.P.A., M.R.San.I.)**, 2 High Street, Pinner, PINNER 7727 and 7800. Also at South Harrow, Harrow and Ruislip.  
Pinner (Hatch End).—**BRODIE, MARSHALL & CO.**, Auctioneers, Valuers and Estate Agents, 339 Uxbridge Road, Hatch End. Telephone Hatch End 2238 and 2239.  
Ruislip and District.—**BARR & MEAD (C. Grainger, F.A.L.P.A., M.R.San.I.)**, 108 High Street, Ruislip. Tel. Ruislip 2215 and 4583. Also at South Harrow, Harrow and Pinner.  
Ruislip, Ickenham and District.—**JOHN MEACOCK AND CO.**, 123/125 High Street, Ruislip. Tel. Ruislip 3072/3/4. And opposite the Church, Ickenham. Tel. Ruislip 5526 and 9824.  
Southall and Greenford.—**AUSTIN FARR & CO.**, Chartered Surveyors, Chartered Auctioneers and Estate Agents, 11 South Road, Southall. SOU 6555 (4 lines). 45 The Broadway, Greenford. WAX 4642/4338.  
Wembley Park.—**LOYDS (Principal D. J. Westmore, F.R.I.C.S., M.R.San.I.)**, Chartered Surveyors, Auctioneers and Valuers, 13 Bridge Road, Tel. Arnold 1123/4.  
West Drayton and Uxbridge.—**R. WHITLEY & CO.**, Chartered Auctioneers and Estate Agents, 40 Station Road. Tel. W. Drayton 2185.

### NORFOLK

Cremer.—**R. I. WORTLEY**, F.R.I.C.S., Chartered Surveyor, etc., 15 Church Street. Tel. Cromer 2069.  
Norwich.—**ALDRIDGE & PARTNERS**, 22 Surrey Street, Surveyors and Estate Agents. Tel. Norwich 28517/8.  
Norwich.—**CLOWES, NASH & THURGAR**, Est. 1840 (H. M. Thurgar, F.A.I., R. F. Hill, F.A.L.P.A., C. M. Thurgar, A.A.I.), 6 Tombland. Tel. 27261/2.  
Norwich.—**J. E. TAYLOR**, Auctioneer and Estate Agent, 25 Tombland. Tel. 26538.  
Norwich and East Anglia.—**K. H. FIELDING & SON (J. L. Fielding, F.R.I.C.S., F.A.I.)**, Chartered Surveyors, etc., 1 Upper King Street, Norwich. Tel. 22980.  
West Norfolk.—**CRUSO & WILKIN**, Chartered Auctioneers and Estate Agents, 27 Tuesday Market Place, King's Lynn. Tel. King's Lynn 3111/2.

### NORTHAMPTONSHIRE

Northampton and Daventry.—**MERRY, SONS & CO., LTD.**, Auctioneers, Valuers and Estate Agents, 9 Fish Street, Northampton. Tel. 136. 33 Sheaf Street, Daventry. Tel. 336.  
Northampton and District.—**WOODS & CO., F.A.I.**, Chartered Auctioneers and Estate Agents, Valuers, 18 Castillon Street, Northampton. Tel. 3300/1. Established 85 years.  
Peterborough and District.—**DAKING & DAKING**, Est. 1887. Auctioneers, Valuers, Surveyors and Estate Agents, Broadway, Peterborough. Tel. 5245/6.  
Peterborough and District.—**FOX & VERGETTE**, Auctioneers, Valuers, Surveyors and Estate Agents, 16 Priestgate. Tel. 4261/2. Est. over 150 years.  
Peterborough and Adjoining Counties.—**NORMAN WRIGHT & PARTNERS**, Surveyors, 26 Priestgate, Peterborough. Tel. 5695/6.

(Continued on p. xxii)

### NORTHUMBERLAND

Newcastle upon Tyne, covering the North.—**HINDMARSH, HEPPELL & BOURN** (Est. 1862), Chartered Auctioneers and Estate Agents, Surveyors, 61 Westgate Road, Newcastle upon Tyne. And at Wallsend-on-Tyne.

### NORTHUMBERLAND AND DURHAM

HINDMARSH & PARTNERS, Chartered Surveyors, Valuers, Auctioneers and Estate Agents, 49 Park View, Whitley Bay (Tel. 2351/2), 107 Northumberland St., Newcastle (Tel. 610081 (4 lines)). And at Gateshead and Alnwick.  
Newcastle.—**DAVID A. LARMOUR & SON**, F.R.I.C.S., F.A.I., Saville Row. Tel. Newcastle 20727/8.  
WALLHEAD GRAY & COATES, Chartered Auctioneers and Estate Agents, Surveyors and Valuers, 84 Pilgrim Street, Newcastle. (Tel. 27471/2.) 75 West Street, Gateshead. (Tel. 72197.) 7 Priestpope, Hexham. (Tel. 302.) 26 Frederick Street, Sunderland. (Tel. 2544.)

### NOTTINGHAMSHIRE

Newark.—**EDWARD BAILEY & SON**, F.A.I., Chartered Auctioneers and Estate Agents, Surveyors and Valuers, 7 Kirkgate, Newark. Tel. 39.  
Nottingham.—**ROBERT CLARKE & CO.**, Chartered Surveyors and Rating Valuers, Oxford Street. Tel. 42534/5.  
Nottingham.—**WALKER, WALTON & HANSON**, Chartered Surveyors and Valuers, Chartered Auctioneers and Estate Agents, Byard Lane. Est. 1841. Tel. Nottingham 54272 (7 lines).  
Retford.—**HENRY SPENCER & SONS**, Auctioneers, 20 The Square, Retford, Notts. Tel. 531/2. And at 4 Paradise Street, Sheffield. Tel. 25206. And 91 Bridge Street, Worksop. Tel. 2654.

### OXFORDSHIRE

Bicester, Thame and Oxford.—**E. P. MESSENGER & SON**, Chartered Surveyors, Auctioneers, Valuers, etc. Thame 263/4; Bicester 10; and Oxford 47281.  
Oxford and District.—**BUCKELL & BALLARD**, Est. 1887. R. B. Ballard, F.A.L.P.A., H. I. F. Ryan, F.R.I.C.S., F.A.I., H. S. Ballard, A.R.I.C.S., F.A.I., 58 Cornmarket Street, Oxford. Tel. 44151, and at Wallingford, Berks. Tel. 3205.  
Oxford, Banbury and surrounding districts.—**E. J. BROOKS & SON**, F.A.I. (Established 1840), Chartered Auctioneers and Estate Agents, Surveyors and Valuers, "Gloucester House," Beaumont Street, Oxford. (Tel. 435/6) and 54 Broad Street, Banbury (Tel. 2670).  
Thame and District.—**PERCY BLACK & CO.**, Chartered Surveyors, Chartered Auctioneers and Estate Agents, 60 North Street. Tel. 288.

### SHROPSHIRE

Craven Arms.—**JACKSON & MCCARTNEY**, Chartered Auctioneers, Valuers and Estate Agents. Tel. 2185.  
Shrewsbury.—**HALL, WATERIDGE & OWEN, LTD.**, Chartered Auctioneers, Valuers and Estate Agents. Tel. 2081.  
Shrewsbury and South Shropshire.—**DEAKIN COTTERILL**, 8 Wyle Cop, Shrewsbury, Auctioneers, Estate Agents and Valuers. Tel. 5306 and 2313. And at Church Stretton.  
Wellington.—**BARBER & SON**, Auctioneers, Valuers, Surveyors and Estate Agents, 1 Church Street. Tel. 27 and 444 Wellington.  
Whitchurch.—**JOSEPH WRIGHT**, Auctioneers, Valuers and Estate Agents, 16 Watergate Street, Whitchurch. Tel. 2962 and 2157.

### SOMERSET

Bath and District and Surrounding Counties.—**COWARD, JAMES & CO.**, incorporating FORT, HATT & BILLINGS (Est. 1903), Surveyors, Auctioneers and Estate Agents, Special Probate Department, New Bond Street Chambers, 14 New Bond Street, Bath. Tel. Bath 3150, 3584, 4268 and 61360.  
Bath and District.—Estate Agents, Auctioneers and Valuers, Valuations for Probate, Mortgage, etc. **HALLETT & CO.**, 3 Wood Street, Queen Square, Bath. Tel. 3779 and 2118.  
Bath and District.—**JOLLY & SON, LTD.** (Est. 1825.) Estate Agents and Valuers, Funeral Directors, Probate Agents, Chastell Auction Rooms, Hilsom Street, Bath. (Tel. 3201).  
Bath, Bristol and District.—**LOUIS POWELL & CO.**, incorporated Auctioneers, Estate Agents and Valuers, 1 Princes Buildings, Bath. Tel. 2127.  
Bath and the West.—**CRISP'S ESTATE AGENCY** (C. Cowley, F.V.I., incorporated Surveyor and Valuer, J. L. Cowley, A.A.I., Chartered Auctioneer and Estate Agent) (Est. 1879), Abbey Chambers, York Street, Bath. Tel. 3406 and 61706.  
Crewkerne.—25 miles radius.—**TAYLOR & CO.**, Auctioneers, Valuers, Surveyors, Estate Agents. Tel. 546.  
Taunton and District.—**C. R. MORRIS, SONS AND PEARD**, Land Agents, Surveyors, Valuers, Auctioneers, 6a Hammet Street. Tel. 2546. North Curry. Tel. 319.  
Wootton Bassett.—**LALONDE BROS. & PARHAM** (Est. 1848), 23 Waterloo Street (Tel. 4500); and at Bristol.

Please mention "THE SOLICITORS' JOURNAL" when replying to Advertisements



## REGISTER OF Auctioneers, Valuers, Surveyors, Land and Estate Agents

### SOMERSET (continued)

Weston-super-Mare and District.—MASTERS & CO., F.R.I.C.S., F.A.I., Chartered Surveyors, Chartered Auctioneers and Estate Agents, 5 High Street. Tel. 6443/4.  
Yeovil and District.—PALMER, SNELL & CO., Chartered Auctioneers and Estate Agents, Surveyors and Valuers. Tel. 25 and 1796. London Office: 130 Mount Street, W.1.

### STAFFORDSHIRE

Stoke-on-Trent and North Staffs.—CHARLES BUTTERS & SONS, Established 1856. Chartered Auctioneers, Surveyors, Valuers and Estate Agents, Trinity Buildings, Hanley, Stoke-on-Trent. Tel. 2138/9. Also at Leek.

### SUFFOLK

Bury St. Edmunds and East Anglia.—LACY SCOTT AND SONS, 3 Master Street, Bury St. Edmunds. Phone 43 and 692.  
Ipswich and East Anglia.—SPURLINGS & HEMPSON (Est. 1780), Chartered Surveyors, Chartered Auctioneers, 26 Prince Street, Ipswich. Tel. 51807/8.  
Ipswich and East Anglia.—WOODCOCK & SON, 16 Arcade Street, Ipswich. Tel. 54352 (2 lines). Specialists in Selling Country Property and Farms. Established 1850.  
Woodbridge and East Suffolk.—ARNOTT & CALVER, Auctioneers and Valuers. Est. 1870. Tel. 179.

### SURREY

Addiscombe, Shirley, Croydon.—MILLER, WILKINS AND CO., Auctioneers, Surveyors and Valuers, 191 Lower Addiscombe Road. Tel. ADDiscombe 2233/4; and 142 Wickham Road, Shirley. Tel. ADDiscombe 4021.  
Camberley.—GIDDY & GIDDY, Estate House, London Road, Tel. 1919.  
Camberley (Hants and Berks Borders).—SADLER AND BAKER, Chartered Auctioneers and Estate Agents, 95 High Street, Est. 1890. Tel. 4331 (3 lines).  
Caterham and District, Sanderstead to Purley.—J. C. O'BRIEN, Station Avenue, Caterham. Tel. 4255 and 348. Limsfield Road, Sanderstead. Tel. 426.  
Cobham.—EWBANK & CO., in association with Mann and Co. Est. 1891. Tel. 47. Offices throughout West Surrey.  
Cooden.—SINDEN, TOMKINS & KING, F.A.L.P.A., Valuers, Surveyors and Estate Agents, 26 Chisstead Valley Road, Tel. UPLands 0600.  
Croydon.—BLAKE, SON & WILLIAMS, Est. 1798. Chartered Auctioneers and Estate Agents, Surveyors and Valuers, 51 High Street, Croydon. CRoydon 7155/6.  
Croydon, Addiscombe and Wallington.—BOWDITCH & GRANT (Est. 1881), Surveyors, Valuers, Auctioneers, 103/105 George Street, Croydon. Tel. CRO 0138/9.  
Croydon and District.—JOHN P. DICKINS & SONS, Surveyors, Valuers and Estate Agents. Est. 1882. 2 and 4 George Street, Croydon. CRoydon 3128/9/30.  
Croydon and London.—HAROLD WILLIAMS AND PARTNERS, Chartered Surveyors, Valuers, Chartered Auctioneers and Estate Agents, 90 High Street, Croydon. Tel. Croydon 1891. And at Temple Chambers, Temple Avenue, E.C.4. Tel. Ludgate Circus 9288.  
Croydon and Sutton.—SAINT, SYMINGTON AND STEEDMAN, Surveyors, Auctioneers and Valuers, 106 High Street, Croydon. Tel. CRO 2216/7. And at 6 Cheam Road, Sutton. Tel. VIG 7616/7.  
Dorking.—ARNOLD & SON, Auctioneers & Surveyors, 171 High Street and branches. Est. 1855. Tel. 2201/2.  
Dorking.—WHITE & SONS, 104 High Street. Agricultural and General Surveyors and Valuers. Tel. 3255.  
Dorking & London.—PEARSON, COLE & SHORLAND, Auction and Estate Offices, Dorking. Tel. 3897/8. Surveyors, Valuers and Auctioneers; and at 2 Hans Road, S.W.3. Tel. Kensington 0066.  
Dorking, Bookham and Eghingham.—CUBITT AND WEST, Tel. Dorking 2212, Bookham 2744. Valuers, Surveyors, Estate Agents.  
Dorking and Reigate.—A. R. & J. GASCOIGNE-PEES, F.A.L.P.A., Auctioneers, Estate Agents and Surveyors, 250/260 High Street, Dorking. Tel. 4071/2. 6 Church Street, Reigate. Tel. 4422/3. And at Leatherhead and Epsom.  
Epsom and Leatherhead.—A. R. & J. GASCOIGNE-PEES, F.A.L.P.A., Auctioneers, Estate Agents and Surveyors, 21 High Street, Epsom. Tel. 4045/6. 4 Bridge Street, Leatherhead. Tel. 4133/4. And at Reigate and Dorking.  
Esher.—EWBANK & CO., in association with Mann & Co. Est. 1891. Tel. 2537/8. Offices throughout West Surrey.  
Esher.—W. J. BELL & SON, Chartered Surveyors, Valuers, Auctioneers and Estate Agents, 51 High Street, Tel. Esher 3551/2.  
Ewell, Epsom, Leatherhead and adjoining areas.—DOUGLAS, F.A.L.P.A., 10 High Street, Epsom. Tel. 2362/4. (Four other offices.)  
Ewell.—WILTSHIRES, Estate Agents, Surveyors, Auctioneers and Valuers, 85 High Street. Tel. Ewell 1665/6.  
Farnham.—H. B. BAYERSTOCK & SON, Chartered Auctioneers and Estate Agents, 4 Castle Street. Tel. 5274 (2 lines).  
Farnham.—CUBITT & WEST, Tel. Farnham 5261. Valuers, Surveyors, Estate Agents.

### SURREY (continued)

Farnham.—EGGAR & CO., incorporating Curtis & Watson, Surveyors, Auctioneers, Land & Estate Agents, 74 Castle Street. Tel. 6221/3. And at Alton and Basingstoke, Hants.  
Farnham.—GERMAN, ADDY & CO. (Est. 1903). Chartered Auctioneers and Estate Agents, Surveyors and Valuers, 111 West Street. Tel. 5283/4.  
Farnham.—WHITEHEAD & WHITEHEAD, amal. HEWETT & LEE, 32 South Street. (Tel. 6277).  
Godalming.—H. B. BAYERSTOCK & SON, Chartered Auctioneers and Estate Agents, Estate Office. Tel. 1722 (5 lines).  
Guildford.—MANN & CO., Est. 1891, 22 Epsom Road. Tel. 62911/2. Offices throughout West Surrey.  
Guildford.—MESSENGER, MORGAN & MAY, Chartered Surveyors, 8 Quarry Street. Tel. 2992/4.  
Guildford.—WHITEHEAD & WHITEHEAD, amal. HEWETT & LEE, 144 High Street. (Tel. 2811/2).  
Haslemere.—H. B. BAYERSTOCK & SON, Chartered Auctioneers and Estate Agents, 20 High Street. Tel. 1207.  
Haslemere and Hindhead.—CUBITT & WEST, Tel. Haslemere 2345/6/7, Hindhead 63. Valuers, Surveyors, Estate Agents.  
Kingston.—A. G. BONSOR, STEVENS & CO., Est. 1899, 82 Eden Street. Tel. KIN 0022.  
Kingston.—NIGHTINGALE, PAGE & BENNETT, Est. 1825, Chartered Surveyors, 10 Eden Street. Tel. KIN 3356.  
Kingston upon Thames and Area.—BENTALLS ESTATE OFFICES (L. J. Smith, F.A.L.P.A., P. F. Parkinson, B.Sc., A.A.L.P.A.), Wood St. KIN 1001. Sales, surveys, property and chattel valuations, lettings, management.  
Leatherhead, Ashstead, Oxshott.—CHAS. OSENTON AND CO., Chartered Auctioneers, 36 North Street, Leatherhead. (Tel. 3001/2); Ashstead 2382, Oxshott 3344.  
Mitcham.—LEONARD DAVEY & HART, Chartered Surveyors, Auctioneers, Valuers and Estate Agents, Upper Green. Tel. MITcham 6101/2.  
Oxshott.—W. J. BELL & SON, Chartered Surveyors, Valuers, Auctioneers and Estate Agents, 51 High Street, Esher. Tel. Esher 4331 (2 lines).  
Redhill and Mersham.—E. H. BENNETT & PARTNERS, Auctioneers and Valuers. Tel. Redhill 3672. Mersham 2234/5.  
Reigate.—MARTEN & CARNABY, Surveyors, Auctioneers and Valuers, 23 Church Street. Tel. 3361/2.  
Richmond.—ACLAND & CO., Estate Agents, Surveyors and Valuers. Rents collected. 27 Kew Road (Opposite Richmond Station). Tel. RIC 4811/2.  
Richmond.—PENNINGTONS, 23 The Quadrant, Auctions, Valuations, Surveys. Rents collected. Tel. RIC 2255 (3 lines).  
Sanderstead.—HOOKER & ROGERS, Railway Approach, Sanderstead. Manager, K. C. Fox, A.R.I.C.S. Tel. SAN 4414/5.  
Surbiton.—E. W. Wallaker & CO., F.A.L.P.A., Surveyors, Valuers, Auctioneers and Estate Agents, 56/7 Victoria Road, Surbiton, Surrey. Tel. Elmbridge 5381/4 and 4750, and at Chessington, Surrey, Shoreham-by-Sea and Lancing, Sussex. (Chartered Surveyor D. J. Peachey, F.R.I.C.S.).  
Sutton.—DOUGLAS GRAHAM & CO., Estate Agents, Property Managers, 269 High Street. Tel. VIG 0026/7/8. And at Thornton Heath, Norbury and Piccadilly, W.1.  
Sutton.—IDRIS JONES & PARTNERS, F.R.I.C.S., F.A.I., 22 The Arcade, Sutton. VIGilant 0182; and at 30 Abbey House, Westminster.  
Thornton Heath.—LEONARD DAVEY & HART, Chartered Surveyors, Auctioneers, Valuers and Estate Agents, 781 London Road. Tel. THO 6211/2.  
Thornton Heath.—DOUGLAS GRAHAM & CO., Estate Agents and Property Managers, 808 London Road. Tel. THO 3888 (4 lines). And at Norbury, Sutton and Piccadilly, W.1.  
Virginia Water and Wentworth.—GOSLING AND MILNER, Station Approach, Virginia Water. Tel. Wentworth 2277. And at 8 Lower Grosvenor Place, S.W.1. Tel. Victoria 3634.  
Wallington.—WILLIAM A. DAVIS & PARTNERS, 4 Stanley Park Road. Tel. Wallington 2567.  
Walton.—MANN & CO., Est. 1891, 38 High Street. Tel. 2331/2. Offices throughout West Surrey.  
Walton and Weybridge.—HIGBY & CHARD (Consultants: George Green, M.A., F.R.I.C.S., V. C. Lawrence, F.R.I.C.S.), 45 High Street, Walton-on-Thames. Tel. 20487/8.  
Walton/Weybridge.—WARING & CO. Est. 1890. Surveyors, Estate Agents, Auctioneers and Valuers. Tel. Walton-on-Thames 24151/2.  
West Byfleet.—MANN & CO., incorporating Ewbank and Co., Est. 1891. Tel. 3288/9. Offices throughout West Surrey.  
Weybridge.—EWBANK & CO., in association with Mann and Co. Est. 1891. Tel. 2323/3. Offices throughout West Surrey.  
Weybridge and District.—J. E. PURDIE & SON, Chartered Surveyors and Estate Agents, 1 and 3 Queens Road, Weybridge. Tel. 3307 (3 lines), and at Walton-on-Thames.  
Weybridge and District.—WATERER & SONS, Chartered Auctioneers and Estate Agents, Surveyors, etc. Tel. 3838/9.

### SURREY (continued)

Woking.—HOAR & SANDERSON, 5 Church Path. Tel. 3263/4. Eleven associated Surrey offices.  
Woking.—MANN & CO., Est. 1891, Chartered Surveyor. Tel. 3800 (6 lines). Offices throughout West Surrey.  
Woking.—HOLDHAM, CLARKE & EGGLEY, Chartered Surveyors. Tel. 3419; and at Guildford.

### SUSSEX

Angmering-on-Sea, Rustington, Worthing and Storrington.—BERNARD TUCKER & SON, Est. 1890. L. B. Tucker, F.R.I.C.S., F.A.I., G. H. E. Evans, F.A.L.P.A., W. J. Brown, F.A.I. Tel. Rustington 1, Worthing 5708/9. Storrington 535.  
Arundel and Rustington.—HEASMAN & PARTNERS, Tel. Arundel 2323, Rustington 900.  
Bexhill-on-Sea.—JOHN BRAY & SONS (Est. 1864), Estate Agents, Auctioneers and Valuers, 1 Devonshire Square. Tel. 14.  
Bexhill-on-Sea and Cooden.—ERNEST SHEATHER, F.A.I., & PARTNER, Auctioneers and Estate Agents, 14 St. Leonards Road. Tel. 350, 351 and 2280.  
Bexhill-on-Sea and Little Common.—RICHES & GRAY (Est. 1883), Chartered Auctioneers and Estate Agents, 25 Sea Road, Bexhill-on-Sea. Tel. 34/5. And at 25 Cooden Sea Road, Little Common. Tel. Cooden 2929.  
Brighton.—RAYMOND BEAUMONT, F.R.I.C.S., F.A.I., Chartered Surveyors, Chartered Auctioneers and Estate Agents, 35 East Street. Tel. Brighton 20163.  
Brighton.—MELLOR & MELLOR, Chartered Auctioneers and Estate Agents, 110 St. James's Street. Tel. 682910.  
Brighton and Worthing.—H. D. S. STILES & CO., F.R.I.C.S., F.A.I. (special rating diploma), 6 Pavilion Buildings. Tel. Brighton 2244 (4 lines). 10 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4. Tel. Central 5356. 3 The Stayne, Worthing. Tel. Worthing 9192/3.  
Brighton.—FRANK STONE & PARTNERS, F.A.L.P.A., 84 Queen's Road. Tel. Brighton 2925/3.  
Brighton and Hove.—WILLIAM WILLET, LTD., Auctioneers and Estate Agents, 52 Church Road, Hove. Tel. Hove 34055. London Office, Sloane Square, S.W.1. Tel. Sloane 8141.  
Brighton, Hove and Surrounding Districts.—MAURICE P. HATCHWELL, F.R.I.C.S., F.A.I., Chartered Surveyor, Chartered Auctioneer and Estate Agents, 4 Bartholomew, Brighton, 1. Tel. Brighton 23107.  
Brighton and Hove and Surrounding Districts.—C. HORTON LEDGER, F.A.I., Established 1885. Chartered Auctioneer and Estate Agent, Surveyor and Valuer, "Sussex House," 126/7 Western Road, Hove, Tel. Sussex 71291.  
Chichester and Bognor Regis.—WHITEHEAD & WHITEHEAD, Chartered Auctioneers and Estate Agents, South Street, Chichester. Tel. 3031 (3 lines). Station Road, Bognor Regis. Tel. 2237/8.  
Crawley.—WM. WOOD, SON & GARDNER, Estate Agents, Surveyors and Valuers. Tel. Crawley 1.  
Crawborough.—DONALD BEALE & CO., Auctioneers, Surveyors and Valuers. The Broadway. Tel. Crawborough 3333.  
Eastbourne.—FRANK H. BUDD, LTD., Auctioneers, Surveyors, Valuers, 1 Bolton Road. Tel. 1860.  
Eastbourne.—A. C. DRAYCOTT, Chartered Auctioneers and Estate Agents, 12 Gildredge Road. Tel. Eastbourne 1285.  
Eastbourne.—HEFFORD & HOLMES, F.A.I., Chartered Auctioneers and Estate Agents, 51 Gildredge Road, Tel. Eastbourne 7840.  
Eastbourne.—OAKDEN & CO., Estate Agents, Auctioneers and Valuers, 24 Cornfield Road. Est. 1897. Tel. 1234/5.  
Eastbourne and District.—FARNHAM & CO., Auctioneers, Estate Agents and Valuers, 6 Terminus Road, Eastbourne. Tel. 4433/4/5. Branch at 87 Eastbourne Road, Lower Willington, and 4 Grand Parade, Polegate.  
East Grinstead.—Messrs. P. J. MAY (P. J. May and A. L. Athorp, F.R.I.C.S., F.A.I., M.R.S.N.J.), 2 London Road. Tel. East Grinstead 315/6.  
East Grinstead.—TURNER, RUDGE & TURNER, Chartered Surveyors. Tel. East Grinstead 709/1.  
Hassocks and Mid-Sussex.—AYLING & STRUDWICK, Chartered Surveyors. Tel. Hassocks 882/3.  
Hastings, St. Leonards and East Sussex.—DYER & OVERTON (H. B. Dyer, D.S.O., F.R.I.C.S., F.A.I.; F. R. Hynard, F.R.I.C.S.), Consultant Chartered Surveyors. Est. 1892. 6-7 Havelock Road, Hastings. Tel. 5661 (3 lines).  
Hastings, St. Leonards and East Sussex.—WEST (Godfrey, F.R.I.C.S., F.A.I.) & HICKMAN, Surveyors and Valuers, 50 Havelock Road, Hastings. Tel. 6688/9.  
Haywards Heath and District.—DAY & SONS, Auctioneers and Surveyors, 115 South Road. Tel. 1580. And at Brighton and Hove.  
Haywards Heath and Mid-Sussex.—BRADLEY AND VAUGHAN, Chartered Auctioneers and Estate Agents. Tel. 91.  
Horsham.—KING & CHASEMORE, Chartered Surveyors, Auctioneers, Valuers, Land and Estate Agents. Tel. Horsham 3355 (3 lines).  
Horsham.—WELLER & CO., Surveyors, Auctioneers, Valuers, Estate Agents. Tel. Horsham 3311. And at Guildford, Cranleigh and Henfield.  
Hove.—DAVID E. DOWLING, F.A.L.P.A., Auctioneer, Surveyor, Valuer & Estate Agent. 75 Church Road, Hove. Tel. Hove 37213 (3 lines).

(continued on p. xxiii)

Please mention "THE SOLICITORS' JOURNAL" when replying to Advertisements

large a share as each daughter; if no child of the settlor attained a vested interest the fund was to be held in trust for the last survivor of the children. At the date of the settlement the settlor and his wife were both thirty-eight years old and they had three children, a son born on 22nd August, 1918, and two daughters born on 17th October, 1919, and 8th March, 1925, respectively. The son, who died on 4th December, 1942, by his will and a codicil thereto proved in 1943 directed his trustees to hold his residuary estate on trust for such of his sisters who should survive him, if more than one in equal shares. The trustees of the settlement took out a summons to determine whether, on the true construction of the settlement and in the events which had happened, the trust fund was held on trust absolutely and indefeasibly as to one moiety for the son's estate and as to one-quarter for each of the two daughters, or in trust for all the children of the settlor, including children thereafter to be born, who being male attained twenty-one or being female attained that age or married, in the stated proportions.

BUCKLEY, J., said that he had to decide whether the rule in *Andrews v. Partington* (1791), 3 Bro. C.C. 401, applied. The rule was in the following terms: "Where there is a bequest of an aggregate fund to children as a class, and the share of each child is made payable on attaining a given age, or marriage, the period of distribution is the time when the first child becomes entitled to receive his share, and children coming into existence after that period are excluded." It was clear from *In re Knapp's Settlement*, [1895] 1 Ch. 91, that the rule applied equally to a settlement *inter vivos*. Construing the language of the settlor, as the distribution he had made was one which was capable of being carried into effect consistently with the rule, he reached the conclusion that there was nothing in the settlement which was so inconsistent with the rule as to amount to a clear indication that the settlor intended to exclude it. In those circumstances, he thought that the rule must take effect upon the settlement, so that in the events which had happened the trust fund was held absolutely and indefeasibly as to one moiety for the son's estate and as to one-quarter for each of the two daughters.

APPEARANCES: *R. Cozens-Hardy Horne* (*Charles Russell & Co.*); *R. W. Goff*, Q.C., and *E. G. Wright* (*Taylor & Humbert*).

[Reported by Miss M. G. THOMAS, Barrister-at-Law] [1 W.L.R. 136]

### Queen's Bench Division

#### CUSTOMS AND EXCISE: POOL BETTING DUTY: WEEKLY LOTTERIES RUN BY FOOTBALL SUPPORTERS' CLUB

##### Customs and Excise Commissioners v. Dodd

Lloyd-Jacob, J. 12th December, 1960

Action.

A football supporters' association, through a committee, issued to its members membership cards, each bearing a separate number. Each week from 6th March, 1954, up to and including 14th January, 1956, the association, acting through the committee, sold, at the price of one shilling, to those of its members who might desire them, tickets setting out the names of certain football teams expected to play matches on a date stated in the ticket, together with the distinguishing number arbitrarily selected by the printer for that week for each of the teams. The purchase of a ticket entitled a member, subject to the rules therein contained, to a chance to receive a monetary prize which was sometimes a percentage of entry moneys and sometimes a fixed amount, or a share of a prize, in the event of it happening that his code number coincided with the combination of numbers allocated to the three teams which, in the week in question, happened to score goals the number of which in the aggregate constituted the highest, second highest or lowest aggregate score made by any three teams named on the relevant ticket. Members

could, if they chose, and occasionally did, notify in writing a change in their code numbers for a particular week. The sums paid to the committee as a result of the sale of the tickets amounted to £70,457. By the combined effect of s. 6 (1) of the Finance (No. 2) Act, 1947, s. 14 of the Finance Act, 1948, and s. 12 of the Finance Act, 1949, the rate of pool betting duty at the relevant time was 30 per cent. The Commissioners of Customs and Excise claimed that the sum of £21,137 pool betting duty was accordingly payable by the committee.

LLOYD-JACOB, J., said that in the known form of football pool betting wherein an entrant indicated his own forecast of the outcome of specified matches, it was accurate to state that he staked his entry money on the chance of his forecast being more accurate than those of other entrants, thus backing himself against the field, and the transaction constituted a bet, notwithstanding the fact that the second party to the entrant's wagering contract was to be regarded as a group of other entrants, for whom the promoter acted as agent. The results of the specified matches would determine the accuracy or otherwise of the forecast which the entrant had made, but the event upon the issue of which success or failure of the bet fell to be determined was the entrant's forecast, and not the match results themselves. In the defendants' scheme each entrant, by reason of the allotted code numbers, which identified his entry, was required to accept the three corresponding teams arbitrarily selected by the printer as his particular entry, upon which his chance of securing a prize must depend; that necessarily meant that any entrant's chance of qualifying for a prize was not dependent upon any option or action of his own, but was wholly at the mercy of circumstance. The fact that a member might change his numbers did not turn into a betting transaction the purchase of a ticket. The system operated therefore did not include, as part of each ticket purchased, the making of a bet, and, there being no bet within the meaning of s. 4 (5) of the Finance Act, 1952, pool betting duty was not attracted.

APPEARANCES: *J. R. Cumming-Bruce* (*Solicitor, Customs and Excise*); *R. G. Clover*, Q.C., and *C. J. Cunliffe* (*Gibson & Weldon*, for *A. E. M. West & Co.*, Manchester).

[Reported by Miss M. G. THOMAS, Barrister-at-Law] [1 W.L.R. 144]

#### ARREST WITHOUT WARRANT: OBSTRUCTION OF HIGHWAY

##### Gelberg v. Miller

Lord Parker, C.J., Streatfeild, Slade, Ashworth and  
Elwes, J.J. 16th December, 1960

Case stated by a Bow Street magistrate.

On 9th December, 1959, the appellant parked his motor car outside a restaurant in London while he had a meal. At about 2 p.m. the respondent, a police sergeant, and two constables were inspecting the car when the appellant came out from the restaurant, and they asked him to remove it. He refused to do so, saying that he would only be three minutes as he had to finish his lunch and pay his bill at the restaurant. He was again asked to remove the car, and on refusing was informed that if he did not one of the police constables would do so. The appellant then removed the rotor arm from the car and returned to the restaurant. After about three minutes he came back to the car and began to replace the rotor arm. The respondent asked the appellant to produce his driving licence and certificate of insurance and to give his name and address. The appellant again refused to move the car or supply his name and address, and the respondent arrested him, taking hold of his left wrist and arm. Before doing so the respondent told him he was going to arrest him for obstructing the respondent in the exercise of his duty by refusing to move the car and refusing his name and address. The respondent did not use unreasonable or



unnecessary force. The appellant was subsequently charged with unlawfully causing a vehicle to wait in a restricted street during prescribed hours contrary to regs. 3 and 15 of the London (Waiting and Loading) (Restrictions) Regulations, 1958, to which he pleaded guilty, and with obstructing the respondent in the execution of his duty contrary to s. 3 of the Prevention of Crimes Amendment Act, 1885, to which he pleaded not guilty. The appellant laid an information against the respondent alleging assault. The magistrate convicted the appellant on the charge of obstructing the respondent in the execution of his duty and dismissed the information against the respondent. The appellant appealed and the hearing was adjourned to a court of five judges. At the adjourned hearing the Attorney-General, as *amicus curiae*, did not contend that a constable had a power of arrest without warrant for the offence of obstructing him in the execution of his duty unless a breach of the peace was involved but that, on the facts, there was a power of arrest under s. 54 of the Metropolitan Police Act, 1839.

LORD PARKER, C.J., said that it was the duty of the police so far as possible to prevent any obstruction of the highway and to get the car removed, either by the appellant or by taking or, if necessary, towing it away and the actions of the appellant were directly obstructing that duty. The appeal against the conviction for obstructing the respondent in the exercise of his duty failed. The leaving of a motor car in a public highway in the Metropolitan police district and thereby wilfully causing any obstruction to the thoroughfare was an offence under s. 54 of the Metropolitan Police Act, 1839, in respect of which a power of arrest without warrant was given. Not every offence against parking regulations would amount to an unlawful obstruction of the highway, but this was a plain and almost unarguable case. To leave a car in Jermyn Street at 2 p.m. in order to have lunch at a nearby restaurant spoke for itself and could only be wilful obstruction of the highway. Accordingly, *prima facie*, there was a power to arrest under s. 54. It was clear from the words of Lord Simonds in *Christie v. Leachinsky* [1947] A.C. 573, at p. 592, that the mere fact that the charge ultimately brought was not under s. 54 of the Act of 1839 was neither here nor there. The question was: Did the appellant know or was he told the alleged facts which would make him guilty of that offence? The respondent, by informing him that he was arresting him for refusing to move his car, was informing him of a fact which in the circumstances amounted to wilful obstruction of the thoroughfare, and it mattered not that the respondent coupled with that the refusal to give his name and address or the allegation of obstructing him in the exercise of his duty. What the appellant knew and was told was ample to fulfil the obligation as to what was to be done at the time of an arrest without warrant. The appeals would be dismissed.

STREATFEILD, SLADE, ASHWORTH and ELWES, J.J., agreed. Appeals dismissed. Leave to appeal to the House of Lords refused.

APPEARANCES: Stanley Brodie and John Prophet (*Humphrey Razzall & Co.*); Paul Wrightson (*Solicitor for the Metropolitan Police*); Sir Reginald Manningham-Buller, Q.C., A.-G., and J. R. Cumming-Bruce (*Treasury Solicitor*).

[Reported by Miss J. F. LAMB, Barrister-at-Law] [1 W.L.R. 153]

## Restrictive Practices Court

### MOTOR VEHICLE DISTRIBUTION SCHEME *In re Motor Vehicle Distribution Scheme Agreement*

Diplock, J., Mr. W. Wallace and Sir Godfrey Mitchell

21st December, 1960

#### Reference.

Prior to the passing of the Restrictive Trade Practices Act, 1956, the motor industry operated a system of resale price

maintenance, by which manufacturers of vehicles fixed the resale prices of their products. These fixed prices were maintained and enforced by the insertion of appropriate provisions in the contracts (franchises) between manufacturers and their appointed distributors or dealers, known as franchised distributors or dealers, by the rules of the British Motor Trade Association, by the stop list procedure it invoked, and by the rules of a former distribution scheme. When the Act of 1956 was before Parliament as a Bill, the manufacturers and substantially all the concessionaires of motor vehicles appointed a sub-committee from among themselves to frame a scheme which would implement the previous system as far as possible. With one exception, minutes of the meetings of the sub-committee and other documents relating thereto were not disclosed on discovery. It was in issue on the pleadings whether the purpose of the agreement was to enforce resale price maintenance of the signatories' vehicles. The distribution scheme required the signatories to prescribe the retail prices of their products, regulated discounts to non-franchised dealers, repairers who introduced the sale of new cars and fleet users (firms who operated their own vehicles). The discount to fleet users was based on the number of vehicles they operated and was unrelated to the size of an order for new vehicles. The scheme prevented manufacturers from appointing persons as their franchised dealers unless they complied with the standards laid down by the scheme as to premises, staff and equipment, and from forbidding their franchised dealers to sell the vehicles of any signatory.

DIPLOCK, J., reading the reserved judgment of the court, said that it was a regrettable and, fortunately, unprecedented feature of the present reference that those responsible for the preparation and presentation of the signatories' case had from the outset endeavoured to avoid disclosing to the court the circumstances in which the agreement was made. It was only after the eighth day of the hearing, when as a result of cross-examination it became clear that minutes of the sub-committee responsible for the scheme and other related documents existed, that they were ultimately and gradually in three reluctant instalments disclosed. A tentative claim to privilege was abandoned, but it had been argued that these documents were irrelevant. The court was straining the limits of charity when it said that it could not follow that argument. All documents which related to the circumstances in which an agreement was made were relevant even in the ordinary case when there was no issue as to the true intention of the agreement. They were especially relevant in the present case where the true intention of the signatories had been made an issue on the pleadings. After anxious consideration of the evidence and of the contemporaneous documents, the court was satisfied that at all relevant times it was an essential requirement of the scheme that each signatory should maintain fixed resale prices for his vehicles, and that only those who did so should be parties to the scheme. Further, the restriction requiring each signatory to "prescribe" the retail prices of his products obliged them to fix resale prices for their vehicles. The case for the signatories was that the scheme ensured the existence of a nation-wide network of efficient distributors and dealers from any one of whom the public could purchase the vehicle of their choice and obtain a proper after-sales service in respect of it. It was assumed that in the absence of the scheme each leading manufacturer would prevent his franchised dealers from selling his competitors' cars; on the evidence, that was not a valid assumption. But even if it were, since each leading manufacturer had his own geographically well-spaced distributive network and insisted on higher standards for his dealers than those imposed by the scheme, the public would not be deprived of an adequate distributive or repair service for their vehicles, were the scheme to be terminated. The discount to repairers who introduced the sale of new cars was justified as promoting the



## REGISTER OF Auctioneers, Valuers, Surveyors, Land and Estate Agents

### SUSSEX (continued)

Hove.—**PARSONS SON & BASLEY** (W. R. De Silva, F.R.I.C.S., F.A.I.), 173 Church Road, Hove. Tel. 34564.  
Hove and District.—**WHITLOCK & HEAPS**, Incorporated Auctioneers, Estate Agents, Surveyors and Valuers, 65 Sackville Road. Tel. Hove 31822.  
Hove, Portlady, Southwick.—**DEACON & CO.**, 11 Station Road, Portlady. Tel. Hove 48440.  
Lancing.—**A. C. DRAYCOTT**, Chartered Auctioneers and Estate Agents, 8-14 South Street, Lancing, Sussex. Tel. Lancing 2828.  
Lewes and Mid-Sussex.—**CLIFFORD DANN**, B.Sc., F.R.I.C.S., F.A.I., Fitzroy House, Lewes. Tel. 750. And at Ditchling and Hursley.  
Seaford.—**W. G. F. SWAYNE**, F.A.I., Chartered Auctioneer and Estate Agent, Surveyor and Valuer, 3 Clinton Place. Tel. 2144.  
Storrington, Pulborough and Billingshurst.—**WHITEHEAD & WHITEHEAD** amal. with D. Ross & Son, The Square, Storrington (Tel. 40), Swan Corner, Pulborough (Tel. 232/3), High Street, Billingshurst (Tel. 391).  
Sussex and Adjoining Counties.—**JARVIS & CO.**, Haywards Heath. Tel. 700 (3 lines).  
West Worthing and Goring-by-Sea.—**GLOVER & CARTER**, F.A.L.P.A., 110 George V Avenue, West Worthing. Tel. 6686/7. And at 6 Montague Place, Worthing. Tel. 6264/5.  
Worthing.—**A. C. DRAYCOTT**, Chartered Auctioneers and Estate Agents, 8-14 South Street, Lancing, Sussex. Tel. Lancing 2828.  
Worthing.—**EYDMANN, STREET & BRIDGE** (Est. 1864), 14 Chapel Road, Tel. 4060.  
Worthing.—**HAWKER & CO.**, Chartered Surveyors, Chapel Road, Worthing. Tel. Worthing 1136 and 1137.  
Worthing.—**PATCHING & CO.**, Est. over a century. Tel. 5000. 5 Chapel Road.  
Worthing.—**JOHN D. SYMONDS & CO.**, Chartered Surveyors, Revenue Buildings, Chapel Road. Tel. Worthing 623/4.

### WARWICKSHIRE

Birmingham and District.—**SHAW, GILBERT & CO.**, F.A.I., "Newton Chambers," 43 Cannon Street, Birmingham, 2. Midland 4784 (4 lines).  
Coventry.—**GEORGE LOVEITT & SONS** (Est. 1843), Auctioneers, Valuers and Estate Agents, 29 Warwick Row. Tel. 3081/2/3/4.

### WARWICKSHIRE (continued)

Coventry.—**CHAS. B. ODELL & CO.** (Est. 1901), Auctioneers, Surveyors, Valuers and Estate Agents, 53 Hertford Street. Tel. 22037 (4 lines).  
Leamington Spa and District.—**TRUSLOVE & HARRIS**, Auctioneers, Valuers, Surveyors. Head Office: 38/40 Warwick Street, Leamington Spa. Tel. 1861 (2 lines).  
Rugby and District.—**WIGGINS & RUSSELL**, Auctioneers, etc., 14 Regent Place, Rugby (Tel. 2548).  
Sutton Coldfield.—**QUANTRILL SMITH & CO.**, 4 and 6 High Street. Tel. SUT 4481 (5 lines).  
**WESTMORLAND**  
Kendal.—**MICHAEL C. L. HODGSON**, Auctioneers and Valuers, 10a Highgate. Tel. 1375.  
Windermere.—**PROCTER & BIRKBECK** (Est. 1841), Auctioneers, Lake Road. Tel. 688.

### WILTSHIRE

Bath and District and Surrounding Counties.—**COWARD, JAMES & CO.**, incorporating FORTT, HATT & BILLINGS (Est. 1903), Surveyors, Auctioneers and Estate Agents, Special Probate Department. New Bond Street Chambers. 14 New Bond Street, Bath. Tel. Bath 3150, 3584, 4268 and 61360.  
Marlborough Area (Wilts, Berks and Hants Borders).—**JOHN GERMAN & SON** (Est. 1840), Land Agents, Surveyors, Auctioneers and Valuers, Estate Offices, Ramsbury, Nr. Marlborough. Tel. Ramsbury 361/2. And at Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Burton-on-Trent and Derby.

### WORCESTERSHIRE

Kidderminster.—**CATTELL & YOUNG**, 31 Worcester Street. Tel. 3075 and 3077. And also at Droitwich Spa and Tenbury Wells.  
Kidderminster, Droitwich, Worcester.—**G. HERBERT BANKS**, 28 Worcester Street, Kidderminster. Tels. 2911/2 and 4210. The Estate Office, Droitwich. Tels. 2084/5, 3 Shaw Street, Worcester. Tels. 27785/6.  
Worcester.—**BENTLEY, HOBBS & MITTON**, F.A.I., Chartered Auctioneers, etc., 49 Foregate Street. Tel. 5194/5.

### YORKSHIRE

Bradford.—**NORMAN R. GEE & HEATON**, 72/74 Market Street, Chartered Auctioneers and Estate Agents. Tel. 27202 (2 lines). And at Keighley.

### YORKSHIRE (continued)

Bradford.—**DAVID WATERHOUSE & NEPHEWS**, F.A.I., Britannia House, Chartered Auctioneers and Estate Agents. Est. 1844. Tel. 22622 (3 lines).  
Hull.—**EXLEY & SON**, F.A.L.P.A. (Incorporating Officer and Field), Valuers, Estate Agents, 70 George Street. Tel. 3399/2.  
Leeds.—**SPENCER, SON & GILPIN**, Chartered Surveyor, 2 Wormald Row, Leeds. 2. Tel. 3-0171/2.  
Scarborough.—**EDWARD HARLAND & SONS**, 4 Aberdeen Walk, Scarborough. Tel. 834.  
Sheffield.—**HENRY SPENCER & SONS**, Auctioneers, 4 Paradise Street, Sheffield. Tel. 25206. And at 20 The Square, Retford, Notts. Tel. 531/2. And 91 Bridge Street, Workop. Tel. 2654.

### SOUTH WALES

Cardiff.—**DONALD ANSTEE & CO.**, Chartered Surveyors, Auctioneers and Estate Agents, 91 St. Mary Street. Tel. 30429.  
Cardiff.—**S. HERN & CRABTREE**, Auctioneers and Valuers. Established over a century. 93 St. Mary Street. Tel. 29383.  
Cardiff.—**J. T. SAUNDERS & SON**, Chartered Auctioneers & Estate Agents. Est. 1895. 16 Dumfries Place, Cardiff. Tel. 20234/5, and Windsor Chambers, Penarth. Tel. 22.  
Cardiff.—**JNO. OLIVER WATKINS & FRANCIS**, Chartered Auctioneers, 11 Dumfries Place. Tel. 33489/90.  
Swansea.—**E. NOEL HUSBANDS, F.A.I.**, 139 Walter Road. Tel. 57801.  
Swansea.—**ASTLEY SAMUEL LEEDER & SON** (Est. 1853), Chartered Surveyors, Estate Agents and Auctioneers, 49 Mansel Street, Swansea. Tel. 55891 (4 lines).

### NORTH WALES

Danbighshire and Flintshire.—**HARPER WEBB & CO.**, (incorporating W. H. Nightingale & Son), Chartered Surveyors, 35 White Friars, Chester. Tel. 20685.  
Wrexham, North Wales and Border Counties.—**A. KENT JONES & CO.**, F.A.I., Chartered Auctioneers and Estate Agents, Surveyors and Valuers. The Estate Offices, 43 Regent Street, Wrexham. Tel. 3483/4.



### THE TOLL OF THE SEA

Last year this Society

Cared for 445 Survivors from 50 vessels  
Gave IMMEDIATE RELIEF to no less than  
154 dependants of men lost at sea  
during the year.

Assisted over 3,500 aged seamen, fishermen  
and their families.

Relief Expenditure for the year £45,000.  
Please help this National work.

Legacies are particularly welcome

**SHIPWRECKED Fishermen and  
MARINERS' Royal Benevolent  
SOCIETY**

(DB) 10 Wilfred St., WESTMINSTER, LONDON, S.W.1

Patron: H.M. THE QUEEN



In a thousand ways and  
places TOCH gives the  
personal human touch  
of cheerful friendship  
lacking in many lives

Please help  
this voluntary work to spread

TOC H, 15 TRINITY SQUARE, LONDON, E.C.3

FOUNDED BY REV. P. B. ("TUBBY") CLAYTON, C.B., M.C.

### REVERSIONARY INTEREST SOCIETY LTD. (Est. 1823)

### EQUITABLE REVERSIONARY INTEREST SOCIETY LTD. (Est. 1835)

The two Societies under the same  
management at

19 COLEMAN STREET, LONDON, E.C.2

Total Funds invested in the purchase of  
Reversions and Life Interests or in  
Loans upon them: £2,000,000

The Law Costs for Loans are regulated by Scale

### BOROUGH OF SWINDON

**6%** FOR LOANS OF  
£10,000 AND OVER

TRUSTEE SECURITIES 3-15 YEARS  
REPAYMENT ON DEATH IF REQUIRED  
Details: Borough Treasurer,  
Dept. 29, Civic Offices, Swindon, Wilts.

### FINE JEWELS AND DIAMONDS

Purchased at Highest Prices  
Valuations for Probate and Insurance  
**BENTLEY & CO.**  
65 New Bond Street, London, W.1 (Mayfair 0451)

### COINS AND MEDALS

COLLECTIONS OR SINGLE SPECIMENS  
BOUGHT AND SOLD  
VALUATIONS MADE

**A. H. BALDWIN & SONS, LTD.**  
Robert St., Adelphi, W.C.3 TRAFALGAR 2455

### THE STAR & GARTER HOME

For Disabled Sailors, Soldiers and Airmen  
PATRON - HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN

About £40,000 is needed at the  
beginning of each year to meet the  
difference between known expenditure  
and dependable income.

THE HOME, WHICH IS AN INDEPENDENT  
CHARITY, RELIES ON FURTHER LEGACIES  
TO FILL THIS GAP.

Any additional information required is available from  
the Commandant (Dept. S.J.)

Star and Garter Home, Richmond, Surrey

### KING'S DETECTIVES

Confidential Investigations in Civil, Criminal, Commercial and Personal Cases. Observations. Cases of Larceny, Fraud and Embezzlement investigated. Financial and other Commercial Enquiries undertaken. Persons traced. Witnesses interviewed and Proofs of Evidence taken.

**W. J. KING'S DETECTIVE BUREAU LTD.**  
CHANCERY HOUSE, CHANCERY LANE,  
LONDON, W.C.2

Telegram: KINGTEX, WESTCENT, LONDON

**HOLborn 0343-4-5**

Please mention "THE SOLICITORS' JOURNAL" when replying to Advertisements

**Classified Advertisements****PUBLIC NOTICES—INFORMATION REQUIRED—CHANGE OF NAME**

3s. per line as printed

**APPOINTMENTS VACANT—APPOINTMENTS WANTED—PRACTICES AND PARTNERSHIPS and all other headings**  
12s. for 30 words. Additional lines 2s. Box Registration Fee 1s. 6d. extraAdvertisements should be received by first post Wednesday for inclusion in the issue of the same week and should be addressed to  
**THE ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER, SOLICITORS' JOURNAL, OYEZ HOUSE, BREAMS BUILDINGS, FETTER LANE, E.C.4. CHANCERY 6855****PUBLIC NOTICES****NEW SCOTLAND YARD**

ASSISTANT PROSECUTING SOLICITORS on permanent staff of Solicitor's Department. Age 24-40. Salary on appointment £950 to £1,135 according to age. On confirmation £1,300 at age 30, rising to £1,850. Non-contributory pension. Candidates who have passed their final examination but have not yet been admitted will be considered. Particulars from Secretary, Room 165 (LA), New Scotland Yard, S.W.1.

**MANCHESTER CORPORATION  
TOWN CLERK'S DEPARTMENT**

Applications are invited from solicitors, preferably with some local government experience, but this is not essential, for the post of ASSISTANT SOLICITOR. Salary Grade A.P.T. IV (£1,140/£1,310 per annum). Particulars of age, education, experience and the names of two referees should be sent to the Town Clerk, Town Hall, Manchester, 2, by 8th February, 1961.

**BOROUGH OF FINGHLEY  
ASSISTANT SOLICITOR**

Applications are invited for the above position at a salary within A.P.T. Grade either III or IV according to age and experience, plus London Weighting. The provisions of the Local Government Superannuation Acts will apply and medical examination will be required.

Candidates should have experience of conveyancing and be willing to undertake advocacy. Municipal experience will be an advantage though not essential.

Applications stating age, present appointment, full details of experience and giving names of two referees must reach the undersigned not later than 6th February, 1961.

R. M. FRANKLIN,  
Town Clerk.

Municipal Offices,  
Finghley, N.3.

**MANCHESTER CORPORATION  
TOWN CLERK'S DEPARTMENT**

Applications are invited for the post of Assistant Solicitor. Salary according to J.N.C. Scale "D" (£1,170/£1,975 per annum). Candidates, who should have wide experience in local government law, should send particulars of age, education, and present and past appointments, and the names of two referees to the Town Clerk, Town Hall, Manchester, 2, not later than 13th February, 1961. Canvassing is prohibited.

**CITY AND COUNTY OF BRISTOL  
CONVEYANCING CLERK**

Applications are invited for the position of Conveyancing Clerk on Grade A.P.T. III (£935, £960—£1,140). Five day week; Superannuation Scheme; assistance with removal expenses. Candidates should have a sound knowledge of all aspects of conveyancing.

Applications giving full particulars of age, experience, qualifications, present position and salary with the names of two referees to the Town Clerk, The Council House, Bristol, 1, by 13th February.

**COUNTY BOROUGH OF WEST HAM**

Applications are invited for the following posts:—

**SENIOR ASSISTANT SOLICITOR**

Salary Scale "E" (£1,860—£2,120 per annum).

Solicitor experienced in local government work required. Duties include control of Legal Section of my Department.

**ASSISTANT SOLICITOR**

Salary within A.P.T. Grade V (£1,355—£1,525 per annum).

Applications will be accepted both from Solicitors experienced in Advocacy, Litigation and Conveyancing and Solicitors recently qualified. Previous local government experience not essential, but applicants must be willing to undertake Advocacy.

Terms and conditions of appointments with application forms available on request. Applications for both appointments must be received by first post 6th February, 1961.

G. E. SMITH,  
Town Clerk.

West Ham Town Hall,  
Stratford, E.15.

**KENT COUNTY COUNCIL**

requires an ASSISTANT SOLICITOR for prosecutions, advocacy and general legal work. The salary grade will be fixed having regard to the age, experience and qualifications of the successful applicant, but will not exceed Grade A.P.T. V (£1,310—£1,480).

Applications, stating age, date of admission, particulars of present and any previous appointments and general experience and giving the names of two referees, to reach the Clerk of the Council, County Hall, Maidstone, not later than the 3rd February, 1961.

**CITY OF LIVERPOOL**

Applications are invited for the appointment of ASSISTANT (Conveyancing), Town Clerk's Department. Salary £645—£960 per annum (A.P.T. I/II). The person appointed will be working under supervision but should have a knowledge of conveyancing.

Application form (returnable by 13th February, 1961), and further particulars from the undersigned.

THOMAS ALKER,  
Town Clerk.

Municipal Buildings,  
Liverpool, 2 (J.6624).

**APPOINTMENTS VACANT**

WEST END Solicitors require Senior Conveyancing Manager with experience of trust and probate matters and also Conveyancer with at least five years' experience. Good salaries and Pension Scheme.—Box 7361, Solicitors' Journal, Oyez House, Brems Buildings, Fetter Lane, E.C.4.

SOLICITOR to work under supervision of a Partner required as Assistant by Lincoln's Inn firm for Trust Department. Interesting work with minimum of routine. Two or more years' admission. Salary up to £1,200 per annum and Luncheon Vouchers.—Box 7362, Solicitors' Journal, Oyez House, Brems Buildings, Fetter Lane, E.C.4.

NEWLY admitted Solicitor required in old-established country practice in country market Town on Welsh Borders for about six months. Good salary and experience.—Box 7340, Solicitors' Journal, Oyez House, Brems Buildings, Fetter Lane, E.C.4.

CONVEYANCING and Probate Assistant (admitted or unadmitted) required. Please state experience. Salary up to £1,200 per annum for the right person.—Charles & Co., 54A Woodgrange Road, Forest Gate, London, E.7. MARYLAND 6167.

MID SUSSEX Solicitors require able Assistant Solicitor with all round general experience and initiative. Four-figure salary and excellent opportunity for right man.—Write full particulars, Box 7345, Solicitors' Journal, Oyez House, Brems Buildings, Fetter Lane, E.C.4.

WEST Midlands Cathedral City.—Assistant Solicitor required by firm with expanding practice. Attractive Salary and prospects. Some advocacy but a variety of work for a young Solicitor looking for experience and advancement.—Box 7342, Solicitors' Journal, Oyez House, Brems Buildings, Fetter Lane, E.C.4.

**SOLICITOR ASSISTANT  
CHIEF SOLICITOR'S  
DEPARTMENT  
BRITISH TRANSPORT  
COMMISSION**

Applicants (preferably under 35 years of age) should have considerable experience of all types of Conveyancing business and good general experience.

Commencing salary £1,000 rising to £1,700 p.a.

Apply stating age, qualifications, present position and salary to Chief Solicitor, (Dept. SJ), British Transport Commission, Melbury House, Melbury Terrace, London, N.W.1.

CONVEYANCING Managing Clerk required at West London Head Office of Building Contractors for property investment and development work. Applicant should have sound knowledge and experience of general conveyancing work and should be capable of working with minimum supervision. Good prospects for suitable applicants: Pension Fund: Staff Restaurant.—Write stating age, experience and salary required to Box 7306, Solicitors' Journal, Oyez House, Brems Buildings, Fetter Lane, E.C.4.

EXPERIENCED Conveyancing Assistant, admitted or unadmitted, required by large Lincoln's Inn Firm. Maximum salary £1,700 per annum and Luncheon Vouchers. Three weeks' holiday.—Box 7363, Solicitors' Journal, Oyez House, Brems Buildings, Fetter Lane, E.C.4.

WEST END Solicitors require male assistant for busy Cashiers Department. Good salary and working conditions, L.V.'s, five-day week. Write full details.—Box 7380, Solicitors' Journal, Oyez House, Brems Buildings, Fetter Lane, E.C.4.

continued on p. xxv

Please mention "THE SOLICITORS' JOURNAL" when replying to Advertisements



development and efficiency of the repair trade, but the court was not satisfied that it had that effect. The discounts to fleet users were justified as preventing fleet users utilising ill-repaired or unsuitable vehicles, or alternatively as being lower than those that would prevail under competition. There was no evidence to support either contention. Accordingly, the court would declare that the restrictions contained in the scheme were contrary to the public interest and, there-

fore, void. In view of the obstructive tactics and unreasonable conduct of the signatories in relation to the discovery of documents, they would be ordered to pay 3,000 guineas to the registrar towards his costs.

APPEARANCES: *Guy Aldous, Q.C., Christopher Mayson, and William Aldous (Osmond Bard & Westbrook); T. G. Roche, Q.C., and Arthur Bagnall (Treasury Solicitor).*

[Reported by NORMAN PRIMO, Esq., Barrister-at-Law] [1 W.L.R. 92]

## IN WESTMINSTER AND WHITEHALL

### STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

**Control of Hiring** (Amendment) Order, 1961. (S.I. 1961 No. 54.) 5d. See p. 68, *ante*.

**Dee and Clwyd River Board** (Fisheries) Order, 1960. (S.I. 1961 No. 33.) 5d.

**Edinburgh Corporation** (Edgelaw) Water Order, 1960. (S.I. 1960 No. 2496 (S. 136).) 6d.

**Hire-Purchase and Credit Sale Agreements** (Control) (Amendment) Order, 1961. (S.I. 1961 No. 53.) 4d. See p. 68, *ante*.

**Importation of Raw Vegetables** Order, 1961. (S.I. 1961 No. 20.) 5d.

**National Health Service** (Functions of Regional Hospital Boards, etc.) Regulations, 1961. (S.I. 1961 No. 34.) 4d.

**National Insurance** (Modification of Local Government Superannuation Schemes) Regulations, 1961. (S.I. 1961 No. 21.) 5d.

**Public Health** (Aircraft) (Amendment) Regulations, 1961. (S.I. 1961 No. 12.) 5d.

**Public Health** (Ships) (Amendment) Regulations, 1961. (S.I. 1961 No. 13.) 5d.

#### Stopping up of Highways Orders, 1960:—

County Borough of Birkenhead (No. 1). (S.I. 1960 No. 2488.) 5d.

County Borough of Blackpool (No. 2). (S.I. 1960 No. 2482.) 5d.

County of Derby (No. 23). (S.I. 1960 No. 2484.) 5d.

County of Derby (No. 24). (S.I. 1960 No. 2485.) 5d.

County of Devon (No. 7). (S.I. 1960 No. 2492.) 5d.

County of Gloucester (No. 19). (S.I. 1960 No. 2489.) 5d.

County of Lancaster (No. 25). (S.I. 1960 No. 2493.) 5d.

County of Lancaster (No. 30). (S.I. 1960 No. 2490.) 5d.

County of Lancaster (No. 32). (S.I. 1960 No. 2494.) 5d.

City and County Borough of Liverpool (No. 20). (S.I. 1960 No. 2477.) 5d.

City and County Borough of Liverpool (No. 21). (S.I. 1960 No. 2478.) 5d.

London (No. 78). (S.I. 1960 No. 2483.) 5d.

County of Norfolk (No. 3). (S.I. 1960 No. 2486.) 5d.

County of Northumberland (No. 10). (S.I. 1960 No. 2480.) 5d.

County of Oxford (No. 8). (S.I. 1960 No. 2481.) 5d.

County of Somerset (No. 15). (S.I. 1960 No. 2491.) 5d.

County of Surrey (No. 15). (S.I. 1960 No. 2487.) 5d.

County of Wilts (No. 17). (S.I. 1960 No. 2495.) 5d.

#### Stopping up of Highways Orders, 1961:—

County of Berks (No. 1). (S.I. 1961 No. 23.) 5d.

County of Dorset (No. 1). (S.I. 1961 No. 24.) 5d.

County of Hampshire (No. 1). (S.I. 1961 No. 17.) 5d.

County of Hertford (No. 1). (S.I. 1961 No. 18.) 5d.

City and County of the City of Lincoln (No. 1). (S.I. 1961 No. 25.) 5d.

County of Lincoln, Parts of Lindsey (No. 1). (S.I. 1961 No. 16.) 5d.

County of Middlesex (No. 1). (S.I. 1961 No. 26.) 5d.

County of Monmouth (No. 1). (S.I. 1961 No. 27.) 5d.

City and County Borough of Portsmouth (No. 1). (S.I. 1961 No. 15.) 5d.

County of Somerset (No. 7). (S.I. 1961 No. 14.) 5d.

County Borough of Southampton (No. 1). (S.I. 1961 No. 29.) 5d.

County of Sussex, West (No. 1). (S.I. 1961 No. 28.) 5d.

**Teachers Superannuation** (Somaliland) (Revocation) Scheme, 1961. (S.I. 1961 No. 42.) 4d.

**Wages Regulation** (Fur) Order, 1961. (S.I. 1961 No. 22.) 1s. 2d.

### SELECTED APPOINTED DAYS

#### January

16th Tithe (Copies of Instruments of Apportionment) Rules, 1960. (S.I. 1960 No. 2440.)

20th Wages Regulation (Dressmaking and Women's Light Clothing) (England and Wales) Order, 1961. (S.I. 1961 No. 1.)

23rd Building Societies (Forms and Fees) Regulations, 1961. (S.I. 1961 No. 36.)

Wages Regulation (Aerated Waters) (England and Wales) Order, 1961. (S.I. 1961 No. 6.)

27th Wages Regulation (Fur) Order, 1961. (S.I. 1961 No. 22.)

## POINTS IN PRACTICE

*Questions, which can only be accepted from practising solicitors who are subscribers either directly or through a newsagent, should be addressed to the "Points in Practice" Department, The Solicitors' Journal, Oyes House, Dreams Buildings, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.4. They should be brief, typewritten in duplicate, and accompanied by the name and address of the sender on a separate sheet, together with a stamped addressed envelope. Responsibility cannot be accepted for the return of documents submitted, and no undertaking can be given to reply by any particular date or at all*

### Income Tax—RETURN OF INCOME—TAXPAYER'S JUDGMENT AND BELIEF AS TO WHAT IS INCOME

*Q.* A client has entered into a transaction as a result of which a sum of money has been paid to him. He contends that this sum of money is not income, and as such there is no income tax charged upon it. He also contends that under such circumstances he is not obliged to inform the Inland Revenue of this transaction nor to include it in his income tax return. He also contends that, even if it should happen that after litigation with the Inland Revenue he was found in law to be liable to pay tax, he would still not have committed an offence under the Income Tax Acts by not including it in his income tax returns, nor

mentioning it to the Inland Revenue. The declaration on the income tax return reads as follows: "I declare that in the above statement I have given a full and true return of the whole of the untaxed income in respect of which income tax is chargeable (upon the taxpayer) under Sched. D for the year ending 5th April, 19 , estimated to the best of my judgment and belief according to the provisions of the Income Tax Acts." It would appear that the wording of this declaration is susceptible of more than one meaning. According to the best of our client's judgment and belief there is no income in respect of which tax is chargeable according to the provisions of the Income Tax Acts. He contends, therefore, that even if a court were to hold him



wrong in his judgment and belief, he would still not have committed an income tax offence. Will you please advise whether he is correct and, if he is not, what he should do in these circumstances.

A. We think your client is perfectly correct. The only obligation is to return such receipts as are "income" within the meaning of the Income Tax Acts. If a taxpayer is competent himself to form a judgment as to what is or is not income, and if his judgment is that a particular sum is not income, he is under no obligation whatever to return it—indeed, to include it would make the return inaccurate as a statement of his income to the best of his knowledge and belief. If the taxpayer is not himself competent to form a judgment upon the sometimes difficult question of what is or is not "income" within the meaning of the Income Tax Acts he will no doubt seek advice from those qualified to form such a judgment and will then act on it.

#### Estate Duty—BONUS SHARES RENOUNCED IN FAVOUR OF WIFE

Q. A died in December, 1960, having been a holder of ordinary shares in a private limited company which, within five years of his death, issued bonus shares. The deceased renounced the bonus shares in favour of his wife, to whom they were allotted. Do these bonus shares form a gift *inter vivos* which attracts estate duty?

A. The deceased was by reason of the appropriate resolutions of the company entitled to have allotted to him the bonus shares. He directed that they should be allotted instead to his wife. We think that such a direction is undoubtedly a disposition as defined by the Finance Act, 1940, s. 59, and accordingly the disposition is, by the Finance Act, 1940, s. 44, as amended by the Finance Act, 1950, s. 46, to be treated for estate duty purposes as a gift. Furthermore, we think that there can be no doubt

that the property taken under that gift was the bonus shares. As to this, see *Pye-Smith v. Inland Revenue Commissioners* [1958] 1 W.L.R. 905.

#### Covenants as to Upkeep of Road

Q. We act for a builder who is developing a small building estate. The road on the estate will be a cul-de-sac and it is intended that this road will be sewered and made up by the builder. It is unlikely that the road will be adopted by the local authority and it is therefore intended that an agreement be entered into by the ten plot-owners as to the maintenance and upkeep of the road and sewers. We shall be obliged if you can refer us to a suitable precedent.

A. It would seem desirable, if the covenants are to be mutually enforceable by and against subsequent purchasers, that they should be contained in a building scheme and written into each of the conveyances to the ten plot-owners: see, e.g., clauses in *Prideaux's Precedents*, 25th ed., vol. 1, at p. 712. It does not seem that a deed entered into subsequent to the conveyances would be so enforceable, as the circumstances of *Halsall v. Brizell* [1957] Ch. 169, were special and would not seem to apply here.

#### Compensation for Reduced Trade during Sewer Construction

Q. Will you please state the authority under which a shopkeeper may claim compensation from a local authority carrying out the construction of a sewer in the street outside his shop resulting in serious reduction in trade whilst the entrance was obstructed. The street concerned is an adopted highway.

A. If no negligence is involved the only remedy open to the shopkeeper is to claim compensation under s. 278 of the Public Health Act, 1936: see *Linghe v. Christchurch Corporation* [1912] 3 K.B. 595.

## NOTES AND NEWS

### TRAVELLING SCHOLARSHIP TO U.S.A.

The Law Society's Final Examination is among the professional qualifications for the Commercial Apprenticeship Award of the British Junior Chambers of Commerce, a travelling scholarship covering six months in the United States of America. The award is open to "commercial apprentices" who have completed their contracts by 31st August, 1961, and who are not over twenty-four years old at that date, and the closing date is 1st March, 1961.

### Personal Note

Mr. ERIC RICHARD COLWILL, Clerk of the Peace at Newbury for the past thirteen years, is giving up the appointment at the end of January. The Newbury town council have placed on record their appreciation of his services.

### Wills and Bequests

Sir WILLIAM VALENTINE BALL, Master of the Supreme Court, King's Bench Division, 1921-43, and Senior Master and King's Remembrancer, 1943-7, left £29,318 net. He left £100 to the Royal Masonic Hospital.

Mr. WILLIAM CHARLES CAMM, solicitor, of Dudley, Worcestershire, a lecturer in law at Birmingham University, left £27,864 net. He left £3,000 to the University of Birmingham for purposes connected with the promotion of the study of the Common Law of England; such of his law books and volumes of essays, autobiographies, or reminiscences of lawyers as the Dean of the Faculty of Law of the university thinks desirable for use in the library of the faculty of law; his portrait by Randolph Schwabe to Birmingham University; books not otherwise bequeathed in his library and £250 for the purchase of books of historical or literary worth to Dudley Corporation; his freehold land at Barmouth, Merioneth, to the National Trust, "to be kept permanently as an open space to which the public can have access,"

and £200 to the trust; £500 to the R.N.L.I., requesting that special regard should be had to the requirements of the lifeboat service at Barmouth; £200 to Miss Smallwood's Society, Malvern; and, after other charitable and personal bequests, the residue equally between Dr. Barnardo's Homes, the National Institution for the Blind, National Library for the Blind, Nuffield Talking Books Library for the Blind and South Staffordshire Council of Social Service.

### PRINCIPAL ARTICLES APPEARING IN VOL. 105

	PAGE
Autrefois Convict .. .. .	52
Capital and Income: Apportionments as to Time .. .. .	47, 70
Clerk Retiring with the Justices .. .. .	48
Confusion Not Frustration? .. .. .	7
Contractual or Statutory? (Landlord and Tenant Notebook) .. .. .	78
Control of Mortgages (Landlord and Tenant Notebook) .. .. .	10
Dating a Deed (Property Practice) .. .. .	53, 76
Deeds and Words (Property Practice) .. .. .	8
Delay in Signing Contracts .. .. .	30
Driving Away .. .. .	25
Landlord and Tenant Identical (Landlord and Tenant Notebook) .. .. .	56
Local Government in Greater London .. .. .	6
Many Unhappy Returns (County Court Letter) .. .. .	27
Notaries Public .. .. .	3, 26, 50
Offices Act, 1960 .. .. .	75
Owners, Owers and Others (County Court Letter) .. .. .	74
Privilege of the Disciplinary Committee .. .. .	28
Share Transfers in the Mid-Twentieth Century .. .. .	71
Sinking of <i>Re Polaris</i> .. .. .	69
Smith's Case: Another View .. .. .	30
Taxation of Benefits in Kind .. .. .	4
Unusual Option to Renew (Landlord and Tenant Notebook) .. .. .	32

### "THE SOLICITORS' JOURNAL"

Editorial, Publishing and Advertising Offices: Oyez House, Breams Buildings, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.4. Telephone: CHAncery 6855.

Annual Subscription: Inland £4 10s., Overseas £5 (payable yearly, half-yearly or quarterly in advance).

Classified Advertisements must be received by first post Wednesday.

Contributions are cordially invited and should be accompanied by the name and address of the author (not necessarily for publication).

The Copyright of all articles appearing in THE SOLICITORS' JOURNAL is reserved.



## Classified Advertisements



continued from p. xxiv

### APPOINTMENTS VACANT—continued

**EAST MIDLANDS.**—Vacancy arises for a partner in a substantial and old-established practice in market town. Conveyancing, trusts, probate, litigation, etc. Share producing approx. £3,500 p.a. Short probationary period for right man. Purchase price discharged by instalments. Please write with full particulars of age, qualifications, and experience.—Box 127, Reynell's, 44 Chancery Lane, W.C.2.

**ASSISTANT Solicitor** required. Salary by A arrangement. Apply Maughan & Hall, Lloyds Bank Chambers, Collingwood Street, Newcastle upon Tyne, 1.

**ADMITTED** or unadmitted Probate Assistant (male or female) required by Lincoln's Inn firm. Must be under 45 and able to work with little supervision. Salary up to £1,250 per annum.—Box 7364, Solicitors' Journal, Oyez House, Brems Buildings, Fetter Lane, E.C.4.

**SOLICITOR** required by Lincoln's Inn firm as Assistant to Partner to undertake Estate Duty, Income Tax and Life Assurance work. A stimulating and satisfying job in pleasant conditions with good remuneration. Box 7365, Solicitors' Journal, Oyez House, Brems Buildings, Fetter Lane, E.C.4.

**LOCUM** required 16th-24th February inclusive. Busy one man conveyancing practice, W.I. area. Phone Hunter 1039.

**YOUNG Assistant Solicitor** required for West Midlands, Market Town, Worcestershire. Mainly Common Law. Extensive practice and excellent prospects for suitable applicant. Write stating age and experience.—Box 7366, Solicitors' Journal, Oyez House, Brems Buildings, Fetter Lane, E.C.4.

**EXPERIENCED Common Law Clerk** required for West Midlands, Worcestershire. Good salary and prospects and possibly suitable living accommodation. Write stating age and experience.—Box 7367, Solicitors' Journal, Oyez House, Brems Buildings, Fetter Lane, E.C.4.

**CONVEYANCING Managing Clerk** required by young Bristol Solicitor with expanding practice. Good conditions and pension scheme. Salary dependent on age and experience, but not less than £800 per annum, plus bonus.—Box 7368, Solicitors' Journal, Oyez House, Brems Buildings, Fetter Lane, E.C.4.

**CONVEYANCING Clerk** required for S.W. London Branch Office of large firm. Good prospects for man willing to increase his knowledge and experience. Commencing Salary up to £900.—Box 7369, Solicitors' Journal, Oyez House, Brems Buildings, Fetter Lane, E.C.4.

**BIRMINGHAM.**—Solicitors require competent Solicitor to manage Litigation Department. Excellent opportunity and high remuneration for energetic advocate. Partnership considered if desired.—Box 7370, Solicitors' Journal, Oyez House, Brems Buildings, Fetter Lane, E.C.4.

**BOLTON.**—Solicitors have vacancies for (1) Experienced male or female Conveyancing Probate Managing Clerk; (2) Solicitor for general duties including occasional advocacy. Partnership prospects. Both positions will carry attractive salary. Contributory pension scheme available. Write with full particulars.—Box 7371, Solicitors' Journal, Oyez House, Brems Buildings, Fetter Lane, E.C.4.

**LITIGATION Managing Clerk** (admitted or unadmitted) required by established West End firm to relieve pressure on fast expanding department. Excellent opportunity for capable and ambitious man with sufficient experience to cope with intricate and heavy litigation. Write in confidence with full details and commencing salary required.—Box 7339, Solicitors' Journal, Oyez House, Brems Buildings, Fetter Lane, E.C.4.

**LONDON.**—An Assistant Solicitor age under 35 required in the Legal Department of a progressive Life Office to deal mainly with conveyancing and company matters. Commencing salary up to £1,500 dependent on age and experience. Widow's Pension and Non-contributory Retirement Pension Schemes in operation. Excellent early prospects for the right applicant.—Box 7379, Solicitors' Journal, Oyez House, Brems Buildings, Fetter Lane, E.C.4.

**WEST CUMBERLAND.**—Solicitor requires young qualified Assistant, for busy Conveyancing and Probate Office, to work with little or no supervision. Some advocacy experience an advantage. Prospects of future partnership. Please state, age, experience and salary required.—Box 7381, Solicitors' Journal, Oyez House, Brems Buildings, Fetter Lane, E.C.4.

**LITIGATION Managing Clerk** required in E.C.4. Office, capable of working with slight supervision. Sal. £1,000. Write full particulars.—Box 7382, Solicitors' Journal, Oyez House, Brems Buildings, Fetter Lane, E.C.4.

**YOUNG Solicitor** (older men may apply) with keenness and initiative required urgently for North-West Coastal resort to run excellent established branch office. (Part supervision if required initially.) Initially £1,650 per annum. Early partnership prospects with higher income and substantial further possibilities.—Box 7384, Solicitors' Journal, Oyez House, Brems Buildings, Fetter Lane, E.C.4.

**LITIGATION Managing Clerk** able to work with little supervision required for old-established family firm in St. James's. Excellent salary and working conditions with good prospects. Pension scheme. Knowledge of Probate would be an advantage.—Box 7386, Solicitors' Journal, Oyez House, Brems Buildings, Fetter Lane, E.C.4.

**BRIGHTON Solicitors** require Assistant Solicitor for general practice. Good opportunity for a keen young Solicitor. Salary according to experience. Write stating age, experience and salary required.—Box 7387, Solicitors' Journal, Oyez House, Brems Buildings, Fetter Lane, E.C.4.

**PETTS WOOD, Kent.**—Lincoln's Inn Solicitors, old-established practice with branch offices at Orpington and Petts Wood, require Solicitor aged about 30 to manage Petts Wood Office; mostly conveyancing and probate. Salary about £1,200. Good partnership prospects without premium.—Write Box 7343, Solicitors' Journal, Oyez House, Brems Buildings, Fetter Lane, E.C.4.

**ASSISTANT Cashier** (woman) required by large firm of Solicitors in the City of London; sound knowledge of Book-keeping and Accounts essential. Salary £14 per week plus L.V.'s and pension scheme. Hours 9.30 to 5.30, Monday to Friday.—Write in own handwriting to Box 7355, Solicitors' Journal, Oyez House, Brems Buildings, Fetter Lane, E.C.4.

**WEST END Solicitors** require expert unadmitted Conveyancer able to deal with a considerable volume of responsible work. Salary commensurate with ability and experience in the range of £1,250 to £1,500 per annum. Luncheon Vouchers and Pension Scheme.—Box 7344, Solicitors' Journal, Oyez House, Brems Buildings, Fetter Lane, E.C.4.

**CITY Solicitors** require experienced trust clerk with knowledge of tax and estate duty. Salary up to £1,100 p.a.—Apply Box 7341, Solicitors' Journal, Oyez House, Brems Buildings, Fetter Lane, E.C.4.

**CARDIFF.**—Cardiff solicitors with substantial practice require able unadmitted Conveyance Clerk under 35; some Probate; Housing assistance if required; commencing salary up to £1,500 per annum according to age and experience.—Box 7346, Solicitors' Journal, Oyez House, Brems Buildings, Fetter Lane, E.C.4.

**NORTHUMBERLAND.**—Assistant solicitor or unadmitted managing clerk required in old-established Alnwick firm. Mainly probate and conveyancing. Good salary with prospects for right person.—Box 7347, Solicitors' Journal, Oyez House, Brems Buildings, Fetter Lane, E.C.4.

**BERKSHIRE.**—Newly qualified solicitor required as assistant in small general practice in busy market town.—Box 7348, Solicitors' Journal, Oyez House, Brems Buildings, Fetter Lane, E.C.4.

**SOUTHEND-ON-SEA.**—Assistant Solicitor required for expanding practice mainly conveyancing and probate. Opportunity for energetic young man. Prospects of partnership, salary by arrangement.—Write stating age and experience to Box 7116, Solicitors' Journal, Oyez House, Brems Buildings, Fetter Lane, E.C.4.

**DERBY.**—Young Assistant Solicitor required. Commencing salary £1,000 per annum or more according to experience with periodical increments according to ability. A good house can be provided if necessary.—Apply to Alfred E. H. Sevier, 8-9 St. Mary's Gate, Derby.

**CONVEYANCING or Managing Clerk** (unadmitted) required by Eltham (London/Kent Border) Solicitors. Responsible and progressive post. Good salary according to age and experience. Would suit gentleman with experience in firm of standing. No age limit. Assistance with removal arrangements.—Box 7356, Solicitors' Journal, Oyez House, Brems Buildings, Fetter Lane, E.C.4.

**COST Clerk** required by West End firm; general practice; good salary and prospects.—Box 7357, Solicitors' Journal, Oyez House, Brems Buildings, Fetter Lane, E.C.4.

**PROBATE managing clerk** required (male or female) by South London Solicitors; own office; minimum supervision or as required; Stenorette system; 3 weeks' vacation; salary according to experience.—Box 7320, Solicitors' Journal, Oyez House, Brems Buildings, Fetter Lane, E.C.4.

**ASSISTANT Solicitor** urgently required at FINCHLEY firm, Salary £1,300-£1,500 according to experience. Mainly Conveyancing though all-round experience including commercial work preferred.—Apply Box 7247, Solicitors' Journal, Oyez House, Brems Buildings, Fetter Lane, E.C.4.

continued on p. xxvi

Please mention "THE SOLICITORS' JOURNAL" when replying to Advertisements



**Classified Advertisements**

continued from p. xxv

**APPOINTMENTS VACANT—continued**

**WEST END** firm require experienced cashier/bookkeeper. Full charge; staff twenty-two; progressive post.—Write Box 7358, Solicitors' Journal, Oyez House, Brems Buildings, Fetter Lane, E.C.4.

**SIDCUP**, Kent (close by station).—Shorthand typist with upwards of six years' conveyancing experience required. Salary according to experience.—Ring Footscray 8285.

**£1,000** per annum upwards commencing salary to Assistant Solicitor Holborn area, capable of working with minimum supervision with sound experience general practice, young hardworking, ambitious with liking for responsibility. Ability rewarded. Telephone CHA 7033.

**ACCOUNTANT/Bookkeeper** required for Wimbledon Solicitors—good salary dependent on qualifications and experience and not less than £12 0s. 0d. per week.—Box 7303, Solicitors' Journal, Oyez House, Brems Buildings, Fetter Lane, E.C.4.

**ISLE OF WIGHT** Recently qualified Solicitor (Man or Woman) required to assist with Probate and Conveyancing. Pleasant district and good opportunity to widen experience.—Box 7302, Solicitors' Journal, Oyez House, Brems Buildings, Fetter Lane, E.C.4.

**READING**.—Admitted Clerk required with experience of General Practice and to assume responsibility for litigation and advocacy with prospects of a partnership. Please write with full particulars and salary required.—Box 7282, Solicitors' Journal, Oyez House, Brems Buildings, Fetter Lane, E.C.4.

**CONVEYANCING** experienced assistant urgently required by FINCHLEY Solicitors Salary of £1,250 offered to competent man.—Apply Box 7246, Solicitors' Journal, Oyez House, Brems Buildings, Fetter Lane, E.C.4.

**APPOINTMENTS WANTED**

**SOLICITOR, LL.B.** (26), experienced mainly in Conveyancing and Probate seeks position in substantial firm with reasonable prospects.—Box 7373, Solicitors' Journal, Oyez House, Brems Buildings, Fetter Lane, E.C.4.

**SOLICITORS'** books of account written up by experts—London area. Advice given on book-keeping systems.—Box 7374, Solicitors' Journal, Oyez House, Brems Buildings, Fetter Lane, E.C.4.

**BLACKPOOL**, Preston, Manchester areas. Young solicitor, public school and University, LL.B. 2nd class honours. Good conveyancing, property experience. Family Law, succession and general work; seeks permanent position with prospects.—Box 7375, Solicitors' Journal, Oyez House, Brems Buildings, Fetter Lane, E.C.4.

**BOURNEMOUTH**.—Solicitor (28), admitted 1956, requires position with prospects of partnership in conveyancing and probate practice. Capital available.—Box 7376, Solicitors' Journal, Oyez House, Brems Buildings, Fetter Lane, E.C.4.

**CONVEYANCING** Managing Clerk (unadmitted), age 51, active, seeks appointment. 37 years' experience, excellent references. Dorking, Leatherhead, Reigate or Redhill districts preferred.—Box 7390, Solicitors' Journal, Oyez House, Brems Buildings, Fetter Lane, E.C.4.

**SOLICITOR** (50), admitted 1934, living in Sussex coast town, desires Conveyancing appointment in Solicitors' office. City of London, S.W.1, or Brighton district preferred. Salary required £1,000 p.a. approx. Can start February 6th. Good experience. Keen and hard worker. Might consider temporary post if not less than 3 months.—Box 7377, Solicitors' Journal, Oyez House, Brems Buildings, Fetter Lane, E.C.4.

**YOUNG** man recently come to live in London desires work in Solicitor's Office in City or West London areas; experience in Conveyancing, Probate and Litigation.—Write Box 7389, Solicitors' Journal, Oyez House, Brems Buildings, Fetter Lane, E.C.4.

**SOLICITOR, LL.B.**, two years' admitted, experience in Conveyancing and Litigation, seeks assistantship with a view to partnership.—Box 7391, Solicitors' Journal, Oyez House, Brems Buildings, Fetter Lane, E.C.4.

**YOUNG** Solicitor, 12 months' experience, seeks post as assistant, Cardiff, North Wales or Cheshire practice. General experience required.—Box 7392, Solicitors' Journal, Oyez House, Brems Buildings, Fetter Lane, E.C.4.

**PRACTICES AND PARTNERSHIPS**

**NO CAPITAL** required.—A partnership offered to a solicitor who has been concerned in conveyancing work of houses and businesses, preferably a young man, not over 30 years. Used to business transfers and property work.—Full details to Box 7323, Solicitors' Journal, Oyez House, Brems Buildings, Fetter Lane, E.C.4.

**SOLE** Practitioner requires genuine Partner able to take responsibility; growing South Wales town; mixed practice but would be required to concentrate chiefly on Common Law, Litigation and Advocacy. Capital required. Would consider amalgamation with firm having spare capacity for work. Any suggestion welcomed.—Box 7372, Solicitors' Journal, Oyez House, Brems Buildings, Fetter Lane, E.C.4.

**CITY** Solicitor (55) with increasing general practice seeks working arrangement with Solicitor or firm with a view to ultimate amalgamation.—Box 7383, Solicitors' Journal, Oyez House, Brems Buildings, Fetter Lane, E.C.4.

**NORTH WALES**.—First-class practice for sale in delightful area, due to special circumstances. Old established, wide clientele, with excellent accounts history and high net profit. 5 staff. Takeover period for early purchaser.—Apply Box 7385, Solicitors' Journal, Oyez House, Brems Buildings, Fetter Lane, E.C.4.

**YOUNG** Solicitor (28), LL.B., over two years' wide experience since admission, seeks partnership in Manchester or Cheshire area. Capital available.—Box 7388, Solicitors' Journal, Oyez House, Brems Buildings, Fetter Lane, E.C.4.

**PROPERTY INVESTMENTS****INVESTMENTS REQUIRED**

**ACTIVE** enquiries in hand for good-class shop investments, blocks of flats, freehold ground rents and weekly investments of all types.—Details in confidence to Cowdrey, Phipps & Hollis, F.A.L.P.A., Investment Department, 140 Park Lane, Marble Arch, W.1. MAYfair 1329 (2 lines).

**MORTGAGE FUNDS**

**WE** offer a specialised service re mortgage advances on Shop Properties, Factories and Houses over £10,000. Sums also available for Building and Industrial development.—MILLER SMITH AND PARTNERS, 139 Park Lane, W.1. Tel.: MAYfair 7081-4.

**CLIENTS'** Funds available for First or Second Mortgages, Building Finance and Transfers of Businesses.—Van den Burgh Cohen & Sylvester, 3 Middle Temple Lane, London, E.C.4.

**SECOND** Mortgage our speciality; £100-£1,000 available for Owner occupiers or for use as a deposit in house purchase. £2 6s. 8d. monthly repayment on each £100 borrowed.—Cranbrook Mortgage Bureau, Dept. C.F.7, 49 Cranbrook Road, Ilford 3615 (3 lines).

**MORTGAGES****MORTGAGES**

on

**INVESTMENT PROPERTIES**

First-class mortgages and finance facilities available

Investment Properties and Second Mortgages our Specialities

**LESLIE, MICHAEL & CO., LTD.**

ARCHER HOUSE  
ARCHER STREET, PICCADILLY  
W.1  
GER. 1402 and 3

**BUILDING FINANCE****BUILDING FINANCE  
AVAILABLE**

100 per cent of Building Cost up to  
60 per cent of Land Cost  
INTEREST OR PARTICIPATION  
Also conversion finance available

**LESLIE, MICHAEL &  
CO., LTD.**

ARCHER HOUSE  
ARCHER STREET, PICCADILLY  
W.1  
GER. 1402/3-2652

**BUILDING LAND  
AND SITES WANTED**

URGENTLY REQUIRED

**SITES**

for

**SHOP, OFFICE AND HOUSE  
DEVELOPMENT**

In London and Home Counties  
UNLIMITED FUNDS AVAILABLE  
Small or large sites considered  
Agents Retained  
Full details to The Secretary

**LILDEN PROPERTIES, LTD.**  
168, REGENT STREET, W.1  
REG. 3711/2

continued on p. xxvii

Please mention "THE SOLICITORS' JOURNAL" when replying to Advertisements



## Classified Advertisements

### BUILDING LAND WANTED

**L**AND WANTED for housing. Home Counties. 2/50 acres. Agents retained and reinstructed. Planning applications and appeals undertaken.—TRUE BOND HOMES, LTD., 342 Richmond Road, East Twickenham. (POP 6231).

### INVESTMENTS WANTED

**A**DVERTISER requires shop properties for investment. Vacant possession or let on lease. Good trading positions essential. London or Provinces. Details in confidence.—R. C. Biddle, F.C.A., 48 Nevill Avenue, Hove, Sussex.

### PRIVATE INQUIRIES

**D**IVORCE and general inquiries undertaken throughout London, Surrey, Middlesex by our own staff. Evictions and distress warrants executed. Certificated Bailiffs. Southern Provincial Investigations, 45 Brighton Road, Surbiton, Surrey (Elmbridge 1032/4). Also at 107 Hammersmith Road, London, W.14.

### INFORMATION REQUIRED

CHARLES FREDERICK DAWNEY,  
deceased

Will any Solicitor or any person having knowledge of any Will made by the above-named deceased later of 78 Hordford Road, Golders Green, London, N.W.11, who died on the 25th November, 1936, at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London, E.C., please communicate with Messrs. Barfield, Child, Barry, Lucas & Sons, of 1A Golders Green Road, London, N.W.11.

### VALUATIONS

**A**NTIQUE AND MODERN FURNITURE, Silver, Porcelain, Pictures, Books and all descriptions of Chattel Property VALUED FOR PROBATE, INSURANCE OR FAMILY DIVISION, or, if desired, included in specialised auction sales. Sales also arranged by tender or private treaty.—Phillips, Son & Neale, 7 Blenheim Street, New Bond Street, W.1. Telephone No.: MAYfair 2424. Est. 1796.

**R**EVERSIONS, LIFE POLICIES, ANNUITIES and UNQUOTED SHARES.—H. E. Foster and Cranfield, 6 Poultry, E.C.2, specialise in the valuation of these interests for probate purposes. Established 1843.

### TRADE VALUATIONS STOCKS & FIXTURES SALE OR PROBATE

Extensive staff of expert valuers  
available at short notice

ALL MAIN DISTRIBUTIVE  
TRADES including Pharmacy

**ORRIDGE & CO.**

184 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone: TEMple Bar 9212/3 and 6340

Branch offices in Lancashire, Yorkshire,  
Hampshire, Glamorgan and  
Warwickshire

Members of leading professional bodies

**VALUERS SINCE 1846**

### MORTGAGE REQUIRED

£3,500 required at 8 per cent. Well secured mortgage of freehold property.—Box 7378, Solicitors' Journal, Oyez House, Brems Buildings, Fetter Lane, E.C.4.

### FINANCIAL

**L**IMITED COMPANY REGISTRATIONS. Ready-made companies, guaranteed no trading, £18 complete. Also seven-day own name registration service. Memo., Articles, Registers, minute book, shares and seal £9. Trade Mark and Company Searches.—Graeme & Co., 61 Fairview Avenue, Gillingham, Kent. Rainham (Kent) 82558.

**PUBLIC COMPANY SEEKS ACQUISITION** OF ESTABLISHED BUSINESSES making minimum £20,000 p.a. subject tax only. Executive Directors, Management and professional advisors retained. Strictest confidence observed.—Box 7231, Solicitors' Journal, Oyez House, Brems Buildings, Fetter Lane, E.C.4.

**A** BARGAIN, £25 complete, brand new ready-made Co. Regns. Guaranteed no trading (England or Scotland); all trades available now, including Property Dealing; Mining/Quarrying; Garages; Electrical; Glass/China; Drapers; Packers; Plastics; H.P. Finance; Salvage; Banking, Nominees; Secretarial; Stocks/Shares; Property; Investments; Caravans, etc. (specially prepared for each trade). Write, phone or call (English Registrations) BUSINESS ECONOMY Co., Regns., Ltd. (Dept. 14), 156 Strand, London, W.C.2 (Tem. 8377/2294); (Scottish Registrations to 19 Walker Street, Edinburgh, 3, (Cal. 1167/9). Read "Advantages of trading as a limited Company" (3/- post free). Ltd. Co. may save you personal tax. We also have seven days Co. Regn. service with your own choice of name £21 (plus stamp duty).

### COMPANY FORMATION— A SPECIALIST SERVICE

Ready formed Companies available  
**£20** for immediate transfer  
inclusive Fee

Highest quality printing of Statutory Documents, etc., ensures entire satisfaction. All types of trading companies in stock. We have an established reputation also for speedy service in the registration of companies to special requirements—8 or 15 days service from min. fee 10 guineas. No extras. Company and Trade Mark searches. Service available only to the professions. Full details and specimen Mem. and Articles of Association from Dept. SJ.1, HART & CO. (BUSH HOUSE) LTD., IMPERIAL HOUSE, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2. Tem 1938 and Cov 1609.

### COSTS

**T**HE Costs Department of The Solicitors' Law Stationery Society, Ltd., is available to the profession for the prompt preparation of all Bills of Costs by expert draftsmen.—For full details apply The Manager, Costs Department, Oyez House, Brems Buildings, Fetter Lane, E.C.4. (CHAncery 6855.)

### STRUCTURAL SURVEYORS

**SPENCER AND FASSETT**  
Chartered Surveyors  
EXPERT STRUCTURAL SURVEYORS

DETAILED INSPECTION MADE OF PROPERTIES  
FOR CLIENTS INTENDING TO PURCHASE AND  
STRUCTURAL SURVEY REPORTS SUBMITTED

110 Chambers Lane, N.W.10. WIL. 5348

### PERSONAL

**D**AVIS OF PORT STREET, PICCADILLY, MANCHESTER, 1, for fine furniture at manufacturer's prices. Walk round our three large showrooms, which are open daily until 6 p.m. (Wednesday and Saturday included). We are stockists of all the latest designs of furniture, carpets, mattresses, divans. 10-year guarantee. Also all domestic electrical equipment, etc. Special discount and credit facilities to members of the legal profession. Write to us for whatever you want—we can supply. No other introduction required. Tel.: CEN. 0638.

**C**ARRINGTON & CO. LTD., offer to buy Jewellery, Silver and Gold items, both modern and antique. Highest prices given. Representative sent if requested. Valuations for probate, insurance, etc.—130 Regent Street, London, W.1. Tel. REG 3727.

**G**ARRARD & CO. LTD., Crown Jewellers, offer the highest prices for jewellery, silver and gold articles you no longer require. Offers, without obligation, will be sent by return for consignments received at 112 Regent Street, London, W.1. For larger quantities of silver, our buyers will visit you upon request.

### TYPING, ETC.

**S**OLICITORS.—Let staff with fifteen years legal experience type your drafts, engrossments, wills, briefs, etc. **D**ICTATING MACHINES delivered, collected and your dictation transcribed.—THE JAMES BUREAU, 31 JAMES STREET, W.1. HUNter 4170.

**L**EGAL TYPING including STENOGRAPHY and ALL TAPE TRANSCRIPTIONS, Copying, Engrossing, Abstracting. **D**UPLICATION pro forma letters, drafts, etc. **C**OMPLETIONS attended.—RUSHGROVE AGENCY, 561 Watford Way, London, N.W.7. MILl Hill 7242.

**D**RAPTS and Engrossments expertly typed, hand engrossing, plans drawn or copied, multiple copying by special process, photocopying: all expeditiously done in proper form and at moderate charges. On all copying problems, consult the Copying Departments of The Solicitors' Law Stationery Society, Ltd., Head Offices, Oyez House, Brems Buildings, Fetter Lane, E.C.4.

### NAMEPLATES

**N**AMEPLATES in bronze, brass and plastic; quotations and full size layout sent free; signwriting a speciality.—Please send wording to Abbey Craftsmen, Ltd., Abbey Works, 109a Old Street, London, E.C.1. Tel.: CLE 3845.

**N**AMEPLATES in bronze, brass or plastics; Rubber Stamps; sketches and estimates free.—Austin Luce & Company, 19 College Road, Harrow, Middlesex. Tel.: Harrow 3839.

continued on p. xxviii

Please mention "THE SOLICITORS' JOURNAL" when replying to Advertisements

## Classified Advertisements

continued from p. xxvii

### BOOKS AND PERIODICALS

THE "CORDEX" SELF-BINDING CASE specially designed to contain issues of THE SOLICITORS' JOURNAL is now available price 14s., post free. Capacity 26 issues and index. Issues easily inserted or removed.—The Solicitors' Journal, Oyez House, Brems Buildings, Fetter Lane, E.C.4.

### TRANSLATIONS

LEGAL DOCUMENTS and other miscellaneous matter (French, German and Italian); accurate rendering mailed day work received.

H. Verney Clayton, M.C.,  
THE Woodlands, Market Rasen, Lincs.

THE HAMILTON TRANSLATION  
SERVICE, LTD.

c/o THE SOLICITORS' JOURNAL,  
OYEZ HOUSE,  
BREMS BUILDINGS,  
FETTER LANE, E.C.4.

We specialise in the translation of all legal documents and correspondence from and into 48 Languages.

### MISCELLANEOUS

OLD DEEDS.—Good prices given for old parchment deeds; any quantity accepted, large or small.—Please send full details to H. Band & Co., Ltd., Brent Way, High Street, Brentford, Middlesex.

## FOUNDERDEW & CO. LIMITED

Law Agents, Translators and Stationers  
Every Business Aid for the Legal Profession

HEAD OFFICES—

73 Manor Road, Wallington, Surrey

Phone—WALLINGTON 4441-3

Telegrams—"Flowerdew, Wallington, Surrey"

LONDON OFFICES—

3/4 CLEMENTS INN, STRAND, W.C.2

'Phone—CHANCERY 5481-2

and

9 SOUTHAMPTON PLACE, W.C.1

'Phone—HOLBORN 7178

## PRIVATE ENQUIRY AGENTS

- FOR
- ★ SERVICE OF ALL LEGAL PROCESS
  - ★ ROUTINE SEARCHES
  - ★ COMMERCIAL & CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION
  - ★ EVIDENCE IN SUPPORT OF PETITIONS FOR DIVORCE

Phone: TEMPLE BAR 8724-8725

**COLLINS & HOLMES**  
359 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2

## LOVERS OF ANIMALS

are asked to make a bequest to

## THE P. D. S. A.

Patron: H.R.H. The DUCHESS OF KENT

Founded in 1917 by Mrs M E DICKIN, C.B.E.

Hon. Treasurer: The Rt. Hon. LORD BRABAZON OF TARA, P.C., M.C.

THE ONLY SOCIETY ESTABLISHED EXCLUSIVELY FOR THE  
FREE TREATMENT OF SICK ANIMALS WHOSE OWNERS  
CANNOT AFFORD PRIVATE VETERINARY FEES

Nearly 1,000,000 Cases Treated Annually

**THE PEOPLE'S DISPENSARY FOR SICK ANIMALS**

P.D.S.A. House, Clifford Street, London, W.1. (Tel. REGent 6916)

Incorporated by Special Act of Parliament

## WILLETT

Auctioneers, Valuers and Estate Agents

### REQUIRE FOR CLIENTS (throughout Great Britain)

- (a) SITES for SHOPS, OFFICES and  
RESIDENTIAL developments
- (b) INVESTMENTS Shops, Offices, Blocks of  
Flats and Housing Estates, etc.

THE WILLETT BUILDING, SLOANE SQUARE, S.W.1  
SLOane 8141  
and at Kensington and Hove, Sussex

## The FLYING ANGEL

is a flag well known to  
seamen. It stands for a  
world-wide ministry to  
body, mind and soul.

A legacy to THE  
MISSIONS TO SEAMEN will keep the flag flying  
—no better service could be rendered to seafarers.

Please note exact style and title of the Society

**THE MISSIONS TO SEAMEN**

4 BUCKINGHAM PALACE GARDENS, LONDON, S.W.1



## MISS AGNES WESTON'S ROYAL SAILORS' RESTS

Portsmouth (1881) Devonport (1876)  
Londonderry (1955)

AIMS—The Spiritual, Moral and Physical well-being of men of the Royal Navy, their wives, and families.  
NEEDS—FUNDS to carry on GOSPEL, TEMPERANCE and WELFARE work, and to meet increasing costs of General Maintenance.

LEGACIES ARE A VERY WELCOME HELP

General Secretary: Lieut.-Com. F. M. Savage, F.C.C.S., R.N.

Gifts to: The Treasurer (S.J.), Royal Sailors' Rests,  
Head Office, 31 Western Parade, Portsmouth.



Phone: ROYAL 8116

Telegrams: ORGANIC LIVERPOOL

## ARTHUR SHAW LEGAL TRANSFER CONSULTANT

Sales of Practices and Partnerships arranged.  
Assistants supplied and required.

Finance arranged for Purchases of Practices, Partnerships,  
House Purchase, etc.

All classes of Insurance Transacted.

Arthur Shaw has been established over 30 years as a Medical and  
Dental Agent and Insurance Consultant.

SIXTY ONE, RODNEY STREET, LIVERPOOL, 1

Please mention "THE SOLICITORS' JOURNAL" when replying to Advertisements

# IT'S *Copies for Coppers* WITH THE NEW

## **BUROMATIC**

**HIGH SPEED PHOTOCOPIER**



Perfect black-on-white copies in a few seconds, for only a few coppers, are made possible by the outstanding new surface application system of processing a finished copy direct from the original.

- |                        |   |                          |
|------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| No negatives           | ★ | Copies anything readable |
| Colour sensitive       | ★ | Simple to Operate        |
| Copies up to 16" x 13" | ★ | Comprehensive Servicing  |

The ideal photocopier for the Solicitor. Write today for a demonstration in your own office without obligation.

### **THE SOLICITORS' LAW STATIONERY SOCIETY, LIMITED**

Head Office : Oyez House, Breams Buildings, Fetter Lane, E.C.4

Telephone : CHAncery 6855

LONDON

BIRMINGHAM

CARDIFF

GLASGOW

LIVERPOOL

MANCHESTER

*Please mention "THE SOLICITORS' JOURNAL" when replying to Advertisements*



## AUCTIONEERS' ANNOUNCEMENTS

ESTABLISHED 1845  
**STOCKER & ROBERTS**  
SURVEYORS · AUCTIONEERS · VALUERS  
31 LEWISHAM HIGH STREET, S.E.13  
34 BLACKHEATH VILLAGE, S.E.3  
9 DEVEREUX COURT, STRAND, W.C.2  
LEE GREEN 2135 LEE GREEN 2983

**H.D.S. STILES & Co.**

CHARTERED SURVEYORS  
CHARTERED AUCTIONEERS & ESTATE AGENTS  
10 KING'S BENCH WALK, TEMPLE, E.C.4  
City 2946 and Central 5356  
6 PAVILION BUILDINGS, BRIGHTON  
Brighton 23244 (4 lines)  
3 THE STEYNE, WORTHING  
Worthing 9192/3

EST. 1901 TEL. Mon 1464, Syd 6601

**EASTMAN BROTHERS**  
SURVEYORS and VALUERS  
ESTATE AGENTS

Surveys and Valuations for all purposes  
Plans and Specifications  
Estate Management in all areas

HALIFAX HOUSE, 62/64 MOORGATE, E.C.2

**NORMAN KINGSLEY & CO.**

(N. L. KINGSLEY, A.R.I.C.S., A.A.I.)

Chartered Surveyors  
Chartered Auctioneers and Estate Agents  
Property Management, Surveys and Valuations,  
Dilapidations, Plans, Specifications, etc.  
69 BLANDFORD STREET, BAKER STREET, LONDON, W.1  
Tel.: HUNTER 1325

Gerrard 5853-3963

**SHAW'S**

(J. H. W. Shaw, F.A.I.P.A., M.R.San.I., P.P.C.I.A., F.V.I.)  
ESTATE MANAGERS, SURVEYORS AND VALUERS  
Estate House, 78-80 Shaftesbury Avenue, W.1

Also at  
149/151 Dulwich Road, Herne Hill, S.E.24. BRIXTON 7866/7  
101 Western Road, Hove, X, Sussex. Tel. 71231/2

**FULLER HORSEY**  
SONS & CASSELL**AUCTIONEERS & VALUERS**

of PLANT, MACHINERY

and FACTORIES

Since 1807

10 LLOYDS AVENUE

LONDON E.C.3

TELEPHONE ROYAL 4361

Rathbone

**WARD, SAUNDERS & CO.**

L. B. Saunders, F.A.I., F.C.I.A. W. J. Allin, F.A.I.P.A.,  
F.V.I. W. J. Sims, F.A.I., F.V.I.

Auctioneers, Estate Agents, Surveyors and Valuers

SURVEYS, VALUATIONS, SALES, LETTINGS,  
MORTGAGES, REQUISITION CLAIMS, COM-  
PULSORY PURCHASE, DILAPIDATIONS, ETC.

ESTATE MANAGEMENT SPECIALISTS

Bankers: Lloyds Bank Ltd. Barclays Bank Ltd.

The Estate Offices

290 and 297 Upper Street, London, N.1

Telephones: CANonbury 2487-2488-2489  
Established over Half a Century

**COLE, HICKS AND CHILVERS**

(Established over 80 years)

Auctioneers, Estate Agents and Surveyors

Helena Chambers, 42 Broadway, Ealing

Telephone: Ealing 4014/5/6

**CORRY & CORRY**

D. A. W. WARE R. M. SAVAGE

Valuers, Surveyors, Auctioneers and Estate Agents

264-266 KENSINGTON HIGH ST., W.8

Telephone: WEStern 9601

Branches at

HARROW, EASTCOTE, RICKMANSWORTH, STAINES  
AND ASHFORD

Established 1843

**GEORGE LOVEITT & SONS**

A. GREAVES, F.A.I. G. W. M. LOVEITT, A.R.I.C.S., F.A.I.  
W. R. SPENCER, F.A.I.P.A. A. R. POMFRET, F.A.I.

Auctioneers, Surveyors, Valuers and Estate Agents  
Management of Town and Country Properties  
Inventories prepared Probate and Mortgage Valuations  
Rating Appeals and Compensation Claims

29 Warwick Row, COVENTRY

Telegrams: "Presto" Telephone: 3081/2/3/4

EST. 1813

**DEBENHAM STORR  
AND  
JOHNSON DYMOND  
LIMITED**

-AUCTIONEERS AND VALUERS-  
SPECIALISTS IN THE SALE OF ALL  
CLASSES OF PROPERTY

Sales held in two spacious Auction Rooms  
daily, one being reserved for jewellery, silver  
and plated ware, watches, etc.; the  
other for furniture, pictures, bronzes, works  
of art, carpets, guns, wine, furs, wearing  
apparel and personal effects

Valuations for Probate, Insurance and  
other matters

APPLY—

26 King Street, Garrick  
Street, London, W.C.2

Telephone: TEMple Bar 1181 & 1182  
Telegrams: "Viewing" London

**MATCH & CO. LTD.**

Directors: A. A. ROSE, L. S. BRIMBLECOMBE, F.A.I.,  
I. R. CRAMMOND

14/15 COLLEGE CRESCENT, LONDON, N.W.3  
(nr. Swiss Cottage Station)

Telephone: PRIMrose 0111 (Private Exchange)

**Edward Talbot & Sons**

AUCTIONEERS, VALUERS  
AND ESTATE AGENTS

C. PARRY, F.A.I. (Principal)

15 CROSS STREET, MANCHESTER, 2

Telephone: Blackfriars 3114 and 6996

(ESTABLISHED 1899)

**E. A. SHAW & PARTNERS**

(C. M. SPAGNOLETTI, F.A.I.  
R. T. FITZSIMMONS, F.A.I.)

SURVEYORS AND VALUERS

19 &amp; 20 Bow Street, Covent Garden, W.C.2

(Over Midland Bank)

Tel.: COVENT GARDEN 2255 (4 lines)

Established 1843

**A. HORROX & SONS, F.A.I.**  
72 Albion Street, Leeds, 1

Chartered Auctioneers and Estate Agents

Specialising in all matters appertaining to the Letting,  
Sale, Purchase and Valuation of Licensed Property

Telephone: Leeds 24300

**KING & CO.**

Chartered Surveyors

71 BISHOPSGATE, LONDON, E.C.2

London Wall 7201 (5 lines)

725 GREEN LANES, LONDON, N.21

Laburnum 6633 (5 lines)

**HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS****HAMMERSLEY KENNEDY & CO.**

19 Hanover Square, London, W.1

Telephone: MAYfair 6857

have, since 1899, specialised in the sale and  
valuation of hotels and catering businesses to  
the exclusion of any other branch of estate  
agency. The partners are members of the  
leading professional bodies.

**London and Home Counties**

SPECIALISTS FOR 100 YEARS

VALUATIONS, SALES,  
PROPERTY MANAGEMENT

**Salter, Rex & Co.**

311 KENTISH TOWN ROAD, N.W.3

GULLiver 1005 (5 lines)

24/7 HIGH HOLBORN, W.C.1

HOLborn 4819

**H. E. WINGFIELD & CO.**

BUYERS OF  
FINE STAMPS

STAMPS VALUED  
FOR PROBATE AND  
INSURANCE PURPOSES

Call, write or 'phone

Miss R. Tisford or Mr. A. L. Michael at

**392 STRAND, LONDON**

Tel.: TEMple Bar 4126

W.C.2

**SOCIETY FOR THE ASSISTANCE OF LADIES IN REDUCED CIRCUMSTANCES**

Founded by the late Miss Smallwood

(Patron: HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN)

**NEW YEAR APPEAL**

Winter is causing much distress and chronic illness amongst our sick and  
elderly ladies, many suffering from Bronchitis, Asthma or Rheumatism.  
Money is needed for extra comforts.

**LEGACIES ARE A WELCOME HELP**

Will Lawyers kindly advise their clients to help this Society, making cheques payable to:—  
MISS SMALLWOOD'S SOCIETY, Lancaster House, Malvern

